

### 3.3.1 Number of research papers published per teacher in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years

| S.No | Name of Journal                                                   | Links to the paper published in journals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Indian Journal of Diabetes and Endocrinology                      | <a href="https://rfppl.co.in/view_abstract.php?jid=208&amp;art_id=12891">https://rfppl.co.in/view_abstract.php?jid=208&amp;art_id=12891</a>                                                                                                                                   |
| 2    | World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews,                   | <a href="https://wjarr.com/ArchiveIssue-2022-Vol14-Issue3">https://wjarr.com/ArchiveIssue-2022-Vol14-Issue3</a>                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3    | International Journal for Research Trends and Innovation          | <a href="https://www.ijrti.org/pubcurrentissue.php?v=7&amp;i=7">https://www.ijrti.org/pubcurrentissue.php?v=7&amp;i=7</a>                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4    | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Applications | <a href="https://www.ijprajournal.com/past-issue-volume.php?issueid=38&amp;title=Volume%207%20,%20Issue%203,%20May-Jun%202022">https://www.ijprajournal.com/past-issue-volume.php?issueid=38&amp;title=Volume%207%20,%20Issue%203,%20May-Jun%202022</a>                       |
| 5    | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences           | <a href="https://bepls.com/beplsmay2021/22.pdf">https://bepls.com/beplsmay2021/22.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6    | International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences     | <a href="https://journals.innovareacademics.in/index.php/ijpps/article/view/41644/24981">https://journals.innovareacademics.in/index.php/ijpps/article/view/41644/24981</a>                                                                                                   |
| 7    | International Journal of Science and Research Methodology         | <a href="https://ijsrm.humanjournals.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/11.Shravani-Bethi-Saikrishna-Ankarla-Sathish-Bathula-Nagesh-Adla.pdf">https://ijsrm.humanjournals.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/11.Shravani-Bethi-Saikrishna-Ankarla-Sathish-Bathula-Nagesh-Adla.pdf</a> |
| 8    | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences             | <a href="https://storage.googleapis.com/journal-uploads/wipps/article_issue/1625102198.pdf">https://storage.googleapis.com/journal-uploads/wipps/article_issue/1625102198.pdf</a>                                                                                             |
| 9    | International Journal of Pharma Sciences and Research             | <a href="http://www.ijpsr.info/docs/IJPSR21-12-02-006.pdf">http://www.ijpsr.info/docs/IJPSR21-12-02-006.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                               |
| 10   | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Applications | <a href="http://www.ijprajournal.com">http://www.ijprajournal.com</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 11   | Paripex-Indian journal of Research                                | <a href="https://www.worldwidejournals.com/paripex/issues.php?m=August&amp;y=2021&amp;id=122">https://www.worldwidejournals.com/paripex/issues.php?m=August&amp;y=2021&amp;id=122</a>                                                                                         |
| 12   | Bulletin of Pharmaceutical Sciences                               | <a href="https://bpsa.journals.ekb.eg/article_207157.html">https://bpsa.journals.ekb.eg/article_207157.html</a>                                                                                                                                                               |
| 13   | Indian Journal of Pharmacy Practice                               | <a href="https://www.ijopp.org/v14/i2">https://www.ijopp.org/v14/i2</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 14   | Indian Journal of Pharmacy Practice                               | <a href="https://www.ijopp.org/v14/i3">https://www.ijopp.org/v14/i3</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|    |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 | International Journal of Scientific Reports                   | <a href="https://www.sci-rep.com/index.php/scirep/article/view/873">https://www.sci-rep.com/index.php/scirep/article/view/873</a>                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 16 | asian journal of pharmaceutical and clinical research         | <a href="https://journals.innovareacademics.in/index.php/ajpcr/article/view/38102">https://journals.innovareacademics.in/index.php/ajpcr/article/view/38102</a>                                                                                                                                             |
| 17 | Rapports De Pharmacie                                         | <a href="http://www.pharmreports.com/vol6issue02.php">http://www.pharmreports.com/vol6issue02.php</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 18 | Rapports De Pharmacie                                         | <a href="http://www.pharmreports.com/vol6issue02.php">http://www.pharmreports.com/vol6issue02.php</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 19 | Rapports De Pharmacie                                         | <a href="http://www.pharmreports.com/vol6issue02.php">http://www.pharmreports.com/vol6issue02.php</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 20 | Rapports De Pharmacie                                         | <a href="http://www.pharmreports.com/vol6issue02.php">http://www.pharmreports.com/vol6issue02.php</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21 | International Educational Applied Research Journal            | <a href="https://iearjc.com/month/may-2020/">https://iearjc.com/month/may-2020/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 22 | American Journal of Molecular Biology,                        | <a href="https://www.scirp.org/journal/paperinformation.aspx?paperid=97036">https://www.scirp.org/journal/paperinformation.aspx?paperid=97036</a>                                                                                                                                                           |
| 23 | International Journal of Science and Research                 | <a href="https://www.ijsr.net/issue.php?edition=Volume%209%20Issue%209,%20September%202020">https://www.ijsr.net/issue.php?edition=Volume%209%20Issue%209,%20September%202020</a>                                                                                                                           |
| 24 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences               | <a href="http://www.jchps.com/past_issues.php?volid=18&amp;issueid=52&amp;year=2020">http://www.jchps.com/past_issues.php?volid=18&amp;issueid=52&amp;year=2020</a>                                                                                                                                         |
| 25 | Iraqi Journal of Science                                      | <a href="https://www.iasj.net/iasj/download/76c7da59436ac1f9">https://www.iasj.net/iasj/download/76c7da59436ac1f9</a>                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 26 | Saudi Journal of Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences          | <a href="https://saudijournals.com/journal-details/sjmps/42/342">https://saudijournals.com/journal-details/sjmps/42/342</a>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27 | Saudi Journal of Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences          | <a href="https://saudijournals.com/journal-details/sjmps/42/342">https://saudijournals.com/journal-details/sjmps/42/342</a>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 28 | American Journal of PharmTech Research                        | <a href="file:///C:/Users/BIPS/Downloads/AJPTR%2093011_7243.pdf">file:///C:/Users/BIPS/Downloads/AJPTR%2093011_7243.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29 | Advances in Medical, Dental and Health Sciences               | <a href="https://www.amdhs.org/articles/analysis-of-fine-needle-aspiration-cytology-in-diagnosing-the-patients-with-breast-lump-a-prospective-study.pdf">https://www.amdhs.org/articles/analysis-of-fine-needle-aspiration-cytology-in-diagnosing-the-patients-with-breast-lump-a-prospective-study.pdf</a> |
| 30 | Journal of Cancer and Tumor International                     | <a href="https://journaljcti.com/index.php/JCTI/article/view/151/302">https://journaljcti.com/index.php/JCTI/article/view/151/302</a>                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 31 | Journal of Cancer and Tumor International                     | <a href="https://journaljcti.com/index.php/JCTI/article/view/151/302">https://journaljcti.com/index.php/JCTI/article/view/151/302</a>                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 32 | Acta Scientific Pharmaceutical Sciences                       | <a href="https://actascientific.com/ASPS/pdf/ASPS-03-0186.pdf">https://actascientific.com/ASPS/pdf/ASPS-03-0186.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 33 | International Journal of Medical Science and Current Research | <a href="http://www.ijmscr.com/asset/images/uploads/15606858020351.pdf">http://www.ijmscr.com/asset/images/uploads/15606858020351.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 34 | International Journal of Medical Science and Current Research | <a href="http://www.ijmscr.com/asset/images/uploads/15606858020351.pdf">http://www.ijmscr.com/asset/images/uploads/15606858020351.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 35 | Int J Med Rev                                                 | <a href="https://www.ijmedrev.com/article_89476.html">https://www.ijmedrev.com/article_89476.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 36 | Int J Med Rev                                                 | <a href="https://www.ijmedrev.com/article_89476.html">https://www.ijmedrev.com/article_89476.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 37 | Int. Res. J. Pharm.                                           | <a href="http://www.irjonline.com/archive-issue.php?issueid=117">http://www.irjonline.com/archive-issue.php?issueid=117</a>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 38 | International Research Journal of Pharmacy                    | <a href="http://www.irjonline.com/archive-issue.php?issueid=118">http://www.irjonline.com/archive-issue.php?issueid=118</a>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 39 | Research Journal of Recent Sciences                           | <a href="http://www.isca.in/rjrs/archive/v8/i1/2.ISCA-RJRS-2018-071.php">http://www.isca.in/rjrs/archive/v8/i1/2.ISCA-RJRS-2018-071.php</a>                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 40 | American Journal of Analytical Chemistry,                     | <a href="https://www.scirp.org/journal/paperinformation.aspx?paperid=86715">https://www.scirp.org/journal/paperinformation.aspx?paperid=86715</a>                                                                                                                                                           |
| 41 | Journal of Dental and Medical                                 | <a href="https://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/papers/Vol17-issue11/Version-2/C1711020811.pdf">https://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/papers/Vol17-issue11/Version-2/C1711020811.pdf</a>                                                                                                                   |

|    |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Sciences                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 42 | Journal of Innovation in Pharmaceutical Sciences                   | <a href="https://innovation-journals.org/P%204.pdf">https://innovation-journals.org/P%204.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 43 | Inventi Rapid: Ethnopharmacology,                                  | <a href="https://inventi.in/journal/article/135/26424/Inventi%20Rapid:%20Ethnopharmacolo/Pharmaceutical">https://inventi.in/journal/article/135/26424/Inventi%20Rapid:%20Ethnopharmacolo/Pharmaceutical</a>                                                                             |
| 44 | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences              | <a href="https://www.wipps.com/issue/2017/VOLUME%206,%20SEPTEMBER%20ISSUE%209">https://www.wipps.com/issue/2017/VOLUME%206,%20SEPTEMBER%20ISSUE%209</a>                                                                                                                                 |
| 45 | World Journal of pharmaceutical Research                           | <a href="https://www.wjpr.net/archive_show/2017/VOLUME%206,%20SEPTEMBER%20ISSUE%2010">https://www.wjpr.net/archive_show/2017/VOLUME%206,%20SEPTEMBER%20ISSUE%2010</a>                                                                                                                   |
| 46 | World Journal of pharmaceutical Research                           | <a href="https://www.wjpr.net/archive_show/2017/VOLUME%206,%20SEPTEMBER%20ISSUE%2010">https://www.wjpr.net/archive_show/2017/VOLUME%206,%20SEPTEMBER%20ISSUE%2010</a>                                                                                                                   |
| 47 | Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Science                    | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/issue_17december.php">https://www.iajps.com/issue_17december.php</a>                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 48 | Romanian Journal of Diabetes Nutrition & Metabolic Diseases        | <a href="http://www.jrdiabet.ro">http://www.jrdiabet.ro</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 49 | Advances in Biological Research                                    | <a href="https://www.idosi.org/abr/10(4)16/6.pdf">https://www.idosi.org/abr/10(4)16/6.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 50 | Romanian Journal of Diabetes Nutrition and Metabolic Diseases      | <a href="https://www.rjdnmd.org/index.php/RJDNMD/article/view/69">https://www.rjdnmd.org/index.php/RJDNMD/article/view/69</a>                                                                                                                                                           |
| 51 | European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical Sciences         | <a href="https://www.ejbps.com/issue/2016/Volume%203,%20September%20Issue%209">https://www.ejbps.com/issue/2016/Volume%203,%20September%20Issue%209</a>                                                                                                                                 |
| 52 | IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences                        | <a href="http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/15(10)Version-1.html">http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/15(10)Version-1.html</a>                                                                                                                                         |
| 53 | IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences                        | <a href="http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/15(6)Version-1.html">http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/15(6)Version-1.html</a>                                                                                                                                           |
| 54 | IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences                        | <a href="http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/15(10)Version-1.html">http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/15(10)Version-1.html</a>                                                                                                                                         |
| 55 | IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences                        | <a href="http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/v11i2.html">http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/v11i2.html</a>                                                                                                                                                             |
| 56 | IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences                        | <a href="http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/14(11)Version-1.html">http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/14(11)Version-1.html</a>                                                                                                                                         |
| 57 | Journal of Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences        | <a href="https://caims.in/assets/journal/currentpdfs/CAIMS_Journal_07.pdf">https://caims.in/assets/journal/currentpdfs/CAIMS_Journal_07.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                         |
| 58 | IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences                        | <a href="http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/14(12)Version-1.html">http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jdms/pages/14(12)Version-1.html</a>                                                                                                                                         |
| 59 | European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical Sciences         | <a href="https://www.ejbps.com/issue/2015/Volume%202,%20December%20Issue%207">https://www.ejbps.com/issue/2015/Volume%202,%20December%20Issue%207</a>                                                                                                                                   |
| 60 | Journal of Research in Pharmaceutical Science                      | <a href="https://www.questjournals.org/jrps/papers/vol2-issue3/B231420.pdf">https://www.questjournals.org/jrps/papers/vol2-issue3/B231420.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                       |
| 61 | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences              | <a href="https://www.wipps.com/issue/2014/VOLUME%203,%20JUNE%20ISSUE%206">https://www.wipps.com/issue/2014/VOLUME%203,%20JUNE%20ISSUE%206</a>                                                                                                                                           |
| 62 | World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research                           | <a href="https://www.wjpr.net/abstract_file/1129">https://www.wjpr.net/abstract_file/1129</a>                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 63 | Emerging Trends in Drug Discovery                                  | <a href="https://scholar.google.co.in/scholar?q=emerging+trends+in+drug+discovery+elsevier&amp;hl=en&amp;as_sdt=0&amp;as_vis=1&amp;oi=scholar">https://scholar.google.co.in/scholar?q=emerging+trends+in+drug+discovery+elsevier&amp;hl=en&amp;as_sdt=0&amp;as_vis=1&amp;oi=scholar</a> |
| 64 | International Journal of Current Trends in Pharmaceutical Research | <a href="https://www.pharmaresearchlibrary.com/ijcps-2014-volume-2-issue-6/">https://www.pharmaresearchlibrary.com/ijcps-2014-volume-2-issue-6/</a>                                                                                                                                     |

|    |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 65 | International Journal of Medicine and Pharmaceutical Research | <a href="https://www.pharmaresearchlibrary.com/ijcps-2014-volume-2-issue-6/">https://www.pharmaresearchlibrary.com/ijcps-2014-volume-2-issue-6/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 66 | International Journal of pharmacology research                | <a href="https://www.ijprjournal.org/viw/3/2">https://www.ijprjournal.org/viw/3/2</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 67 | International Journal of Pharmacy                             | <a href="https://www.ijpjjournal.org/viw/3/1">https://www.ijpjjournal.org/viw/3/1</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 68 | Journal of Pharmaceutical and Scientific Innovation           | <a href="https://www.ipsionline.com/articles/method-development-and-validation-of-duloxetine-hydrochloride-inbulk-and-formulation-using-uv-spectrophotometric-method.pdf">https://www.ipsionline.com/articles/method-development-and-validation-of-duloxetine-hydrochloride-inbulk-and-formulation-using-uv-spectrophotometric-method.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 69 | Journal of Pharmaceutical and Scientific Innovation           | <a href="https://www.ipsionline.com/articles/method-development-and-validation-of-duloxetine-hydrochloride-inbulk-and-formulation-using-uv-spectrophotometric-method.pdf">https://www.ipsionline.com/articles/method-development-and-validation-of-duloxetine-hydrochloride-inbulk-and-formulation-using-uv-spectrophotometric-method.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 70 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="https://www.jocpr.com/archive/jocpr-volume-4-issue-7-year-2012.html">https://www.jocpr.com/archive/jocpr-volume-4-issue-7-year-2012.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 71 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="https://www.jocpr.com/archive/jocpr-volume-4-issue-7-year-2012.html">https://www.jocpr.com/archive/jocpr-volume-4-issue-7-year-2012.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 72 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="https://www.jocpr.com/articles/method-development-and-validation-of-asenapine-in-bulk-by-rphplc-method.pdf">https://www.jocpr.com/articles/method-development-and-validation-of-asenapine-in-bulk-by-rphplc-method.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 73 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="https://www.jocpr.com/articles/determination-of-tamsulosin-in-bulk-and-pharmaceutical-dosage-forms-by-uv-spectrophotometric-method.pdf">https://www.jocpr.com/articles/determination-of-tamsulosin-in-bulk-and-pharmaceutical-dosage-forms-by-uv-spectrophotometric-method.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 74 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="https://www.jocpr.com/articles/determination-of-tamsulosin-in-bulk-and-pharmaceutical-dosage-forms-by-uv-spectrophotometric-method.pdf">https://www.jocpr.com/articles/determination-of-tamsulosin-in-bulk-and-pharmaceutical-dosage-forms-by-uv-spectrophotometric-method.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 75 | Journal of Pharmacy Research                                  | <a href="https://jpronline.info/">https://jpronline.info/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 76 | Journal of Pharmacy and Chemistry                             | <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343920396_Synthesis_Characterization_and_Pharmacological_Screening_of_3-5-Substituted-3-A-Oxadiazole-2-yl-2-Methyl_Quinazolin-4(3H)-One_SIDDARTHA_KUMAR_PALLETI-I-MANISH_RAPOLU2_ALETI_RAJA_REDDY2_NAZEER_AHMED2">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343920396_Synthesis_Characterization_and_Pharmacological_Screening_of_3-5-Substituted-3-A-Oxadiazole-2-yl-2-Methyl_Quinazolin-4(3H)-One_SIDDARTHA_KUMAR_PALLETI-I-MANISH_RAPOLU2_ALETI_RAJA_REDDY2_NAZEER_AHMED2</a> |
| 77 | Journal of Pharmacy and Chemistry                             | <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343920396_Synthesis_Characterization_and_Pharmacological_Screening_of_3-5-Substituted-3-A-Oxadiazole-2-yl-2-Methyl_Quinazolin-4(3H)-One_SIDDARTHA_KUMAR_PALLETI-I-MANISH_RAPOLU2_ALETI_RAJA_REDDY2_NAZEER_AHMED3">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343920396_Synthesis_Characterization_and_Pharmacological_Screening_of_3-5-Substituted-3-A-Oxadiazole-2-yl-2-Methyl_Quinazolin-4(3H)-One_SIDDARTHA_KUMAR_PALLETI-I-MANISH_RAPOLU2_ALETI_RAJA_REDDY2_NAZEER_AHMED3</a> |
| 78 | International Journal of Research in Pharmacy and Chemistry   | <a href="http://www.ijrpc.com/archives3.html">http://www.ijrpc.com/archives3.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 79 | Chronicles of Young Scientists                                | <a href="http://opubs.com/cys/index.php/cys/index">http://opubs.com/cys/index.php/cys/index</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 80 | International Research Journal of Pharmacy                    | <a href="http://www.irjponline.com/archive-issue.php?issueid=12">http://www.irjponline.com/archive-issue.php?issueid=12</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 81 | Inventi Rapid: Pharm Tech                                     | <a href="ile:///C:/Users/BIPS/Downloads/malliBilayeredResearcharticle.pdf">ile:///C:/Users/BIPS/Downloads/malliBilayeredResearcharticle.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 82 | International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences              | <a href="https://www.ijpbs.net/archive-issue.php?issueid=10">https://www.ijpbs.net/archive-issue.php?issueid=10</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 83 | Journal of Pharmacy Research                                  | <a href="file:///C:/Users/BIPS/Downloads/FormulationandEvaluationofGuargummicrospheresofAceclofenacforcolontargeteddrug%20(1).pdf">file:///C:/Users/BIPS/Downloads/FormulationandEvaluationofGuargummicrospheresofAceclofenacforcolontargeteddrug%20(1).pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 84 | Journal of Pharmacy Research                                  | <a href="file:///C:/Users/BIPS/Downloads/Design_and_evaluation_of_Glipizide_floating_tablet.pdf">file:///C:/Users/BIPS/Downloads/Design_and_evaluation_of_Glipizide_floating_tablet.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 85 | Int. J. Chem. Sci                                             | <a href="https://www.tsijournals.com/abstract/antiinflammatory-and-antimicrobial-activities-of-methanolic-extract-of-tribulus-terrestris-linn-plant-11784.html">https://www.tsijournals.com/abstract/antiinflammatory-and-antimicrobial-activities-of-methanolic-extract-of-tribulus-terrestris-linn-plant-11784.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 86 | Pharmacologyonline                                            | <a href="https://pharmacologyonline.silae.it/files/archives/2009/vol1/057.[1]_Kiran.pdf">https://pharmacologyonline.silae.it/files/archives/2009/vol1/057.[1]_Kiran.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 87 | Pharmacologyonline                                            | <a href="https://pharmacologyonline.silae.it/files/archives/2009/vol1/100.Sunder.pdf">https://pharmacologyonline.silae.it/files/archives/2009/vol1/100.Sunder.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 88 | Iranian Journal of Pharmacology & Therapeutics                | <a href="https://ijpt.iuums.ac.ir/browse.php?mag_id=13&amp;slc_lang=en&amp;sid=1">https://ijpt.iuums.ac.ir/browse.php?mag_id=13&amp;slc_lang=en&amp;sid=1</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |



## BALAJI INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

(Asponsored by ACTE &amp; PCI, under Section 12, New Tamil and Affiliated to Kalinga University, WGL.)

Lakshminarayana (V) Narsimha Rao (M) Warangal Rural (Dist) Telangana State 506331

Contact: +91 9866050044 (Office), +91 9866574172 (Principal), +91 9718-230521 (Fax)

**BIPS**

### 3.3.1 Number of research papers published per teacher in the Journals notified on USC website during the last five years

| S.No | Name of Journal                                                   | Links to the paper published in journals                                                                      |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Indian Journal of Diabetes and Endocrinology                      | <a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-019-00111-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-019-00111-1</a>           |
| 2    | World Journal of Advanced Research and Review                     | <a href="http://www.wjarr.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">http://www.wjarr.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>       |
| 3    | International Journal for Research Trends and Innovation          | <a href="https://www.ijrti.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.ijrti.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>     |
| 4    | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Applications | <a href="https://www.ijpra.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.ijpra.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>     |
| 5    | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences           | <a href="https://www.belps.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.belps.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>     |
| 6    | International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences     | <a href="https://www.ijpps.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.ijpps.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>     |
| 7    | International Journal of Science and Research Mathematics         | <a href="https://www.ijsm.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.ijsm.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>       |
| 8    | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences             | <a href="https://www.wjpps.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.wjpps.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>     |
| 9    | International Journal of Pharmacy Sciences and Research           | <a href="https://www.ijpsr.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.ijpsr.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>     |
| 10   | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Applications | <a href="https://www.ijpra.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.ijpra.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>     |
| 11   | Paribex-Indian Journal of Research                                | <a href="https://www.paribex.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.paribex.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a> |
| 12   | Bulletin of Pharmaceutical Sciences                               | <a href="https://www.bps.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.bps.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>         |
| 13   | Indian Journal of Pharmacy Practice                               | <a href="https://www.ijpp.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.ijpp.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>       |
| 14   | Indian Journal of Pharmacy Practice                               | <a href="https://www.ijpp.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3">https://www.ijpp.in/issue/2022/Vol-4-Issue-3</a>       |

१०

20

Biological Institute of Marine Fisheries, Gulbenyatskiy  
Laknopoly (V), Narzampol (N)  
Wetland (W) - 506 331 (T.S)





|    |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                               |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 65 | International Journal of Medicine and Pharmaceutical Research | <a href="http://www.internationaljournalofmedicineandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.internationaljournalofmedicineandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a> |
| 66 | International Journal of pharmacology research                | <a href="http://www.internationaljournalofpharmacologyresearch.com/">http://www.internationaljournalofpharmacologyresearch.com/</a>                           |
| 67 | International Journal of Pharmacy                             | <a href="http://www.internationaljournalofpharmacy.com/">http://www.internationaljournalofpharmacy.com/</a>                                                   |
| 68 | Journal of Pharmaceutical and Scientific Innovation           | <a href="http://www.journalofpharmaceuticalandscientificinnovation.com/">http://www.journalofpharmaceuticalandscientificinnovation.com/</a>                   |
| 69 | Journal of Pharmaceutical and Scientific Innovation           | <a href="http://www.journalofpharmaceuticalandscientificinnovation.com/">http://www.journalofpharmaceuticalandscientificinnovation.com/</a>                   |
| 70 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a>                           |
| 71 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a>                           |
| 72 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a>                           |
| 73 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a>                           |
| 74 | Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research               | <a href="http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.journalofchemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a>                           |
| 75 | Journal of Pharmacy Research                                  | <a href="http://www.journalofpharmacyresearch.com/">http://www.journalofpharmacyresearch.com/</a>                                                             |
| 76 | Journal of Pharmacy and Chemistry                             | <a href="http://www.journalofpharmacyandchemistry.com/">http://www.journalofpharmacyandchemistry.com/</a>                                                     |
| 77 | Journal of Pharmacy and Chemistry                             | <a href="http://www.journalofpharmacyandchemistry.com/">http://www.journalofpharmacyandchemistry.com/</a>                                                     |
| 78 | International Journal of Research in Pharmacy and Chemistry   | <a href="http://www.internationaljournalofresearchinpharmacyandchemistry.com/">http://www.internationaljournalofresearchinpharmacyandchemistry.com/</a>       |
| 79 | Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research                          | <a href="http://www.chemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.chemicalandpharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a>                                             |
| 80 | International Research Journal of Pharmacy                    | <a href="http://www.internationalresearchjournalofpharmacy.com/">http://www.internationalresearchjournalofpharmacy.com/</a>                                   |
| 81 | International Journal of Pharmacy and Biotechnology           | <a href="http://www.internationaljournalofpharmacyandbiotechnology.com/">http://www.internationaljournalofpharmacyandbiotechnology.com/</a>                   |
| 82 | International Journal of Pharmacy and Biotechnology           | <a href="http://www.internationaljournalofpharmacyandbiotechnology.com/">http://www.internationaljournalofpharmacyandbiotechnology.com/</a>                   |
| 83 | Journal of Pharmacy Research                                  | <a href="http://www.journalofpharmacyresearch.com/">http://www.journalofpharmacyresearch.com/</a>                                                             |
| 84 | Journal of Pharmacy Research                                  | <a href="http://www.journalofpharmacyresearch.com/">http://www.journalofpharmacyresearch.com/</a>                                                             |
| 85 | Int. J. Chem. Sci.                                            | <a href="http://www.internationaljournalofchemistry.com/">http://www.internationaljournalofchemistry.com/</a>                                                 |
| 86 | Pharmaceutical Research                                       | <a href="http://www.pharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.pharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a>                                                                   |
| 87 | Pharmaceutical Research                                       | <a href="http://www.pharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.pharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a>                                                                   |
| 88 | Pharmaceutical Research                                       | <a href="http://www.pharmaceuticalresearch.com/">http://www.pharmaceuticalresearch.com/</a>                                                                   |



*Sanjay*  
PRINCIPAL

Saij Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshmi (V), Warangal (M)  
Warangal (T) - 506 001 (T.S.)

# Design and Evaluation of Glipizide Loaded In-situ Gel Formulation Using Natural Mucilages for Improved Bioavailability

Dilipkshi Guggulotha\*, Sanji Kumar Choudhary

Bala Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Lakshypally (V), Narsampet, Warangal Rural, Telangana, 506331, India

Corresponding author: dilipguggulotha@gmail.com

+91-9949127187

**Abstract** - This investigation aims to develop floating in-situ gel formulation of Glipizide (GLP) by employing natural mucilages such *Fenugreek* (FG) and *Colocasia esculenta* (CE) combination for improving oral bioavailability and patient compliance. For development of optimized in-situ gel formulation various trials were conducted by employing different concentrations of FG, CE and HPMC; additionally, Calcium chloride is used as cross linking agent and source of  $Ca^{2+}$  ions. Followed by in-situ gels were subjected to evaluation of parameters like appearance, pH, floating lag time, floating duration, drug content, in-vitro gelling capacity, in-vitro drug release. Moreover, the final in-situ gel formulation was evaluated in viscosity studies and in-vivo pharmacokinetic study. The formulations resulted in optically clear, prolonged floating duration with controlled drug release profile. Consequently, the optimized formulation (F13) was exhibited optimal viscosity and in-vitro pharmacokinetic studies exposed that higher  $T_{max}$  of in-situ gel formulation compared to drug suspension which is a feature of slower absorption. However, the  $AUC_{0-24h}$  was found to be approximately 3.93 folds higher than drug suspension. So, it is indicated that a combination of CE-FG (F13) could be excellent for development of in-situ gel formulation. Finally, it was suggested that F13 could eliminate the repeated dose administration and improve the oral bioavailability of Glipizide.

**Keywords:** *Colocasia esculenta*; *Fenugreek*; Floating duration; In-situ gel; Oral bioavailability.

## 1. Introduction

For a couple of decades numerous novel drug delivery systems have been developed to deliver the drugs in the controlled manner with a precise time intervals. The oral controlled release formulation can sustained the drug release and prolong the availability of the drug in gastrointestinal tract (GIT) for a period of required time [1, 2]. Gastroretentive drug delivery (GRDDS) is an approach wherein, prolonging the gastric residence time, therefore attain drug release in the upper GIT [3-6]. Gastroretentive chronic cross-linking in-situ gels are liquid preparations for delivery of drugs into stomach [7-9]. Various scientists have been developed gastroretentive in-situ gels for drugs like methemoglobin [10], acyclovir [11], amoxicillin [12], clarithromycin [13] and nifedipine [14] and evaluated successfully. These formulations can be best suitable for pediatric and geriatric patients due to their ease of administration. These in-situ gels are prepared in solution or suspension form and they undergo sol-to-gel transition after entering into the stomach; then they continuously float on the surface of the gastric fluid [15]. These systems are made up of bio-compatible polyelectrolyte mucilages, such as gelatin gum, carrageenan, and pectin, which undergo gelation as of interaction with various ions that are released in acidic pH [16-17]. Also, a combined use of a floating in-situ gel system and mucoadhesive property will potentially improve contact time with the gastric mucosa and provide better controlled drug release with an extended local release rates. This investigation aims to develop Glipizide (GLP) (model drug) loaded in-situ gel systems using in a combination of *Colocasia esculenta* (CE) and *Fenugreek* (FG) for improved gelation and controlled release property. Till now, there is no single literature reports have been available in the use of CE mucilage alone or combination of FG-CE as a gelling agent in novel drug delivery or in-situ gel formulation. CE is an herbaceous succulent plant belonging to family Araceae; it is widely cultivated in the humid areas of the globe. CE contain a high percentage of mucilage and are already established as mucoadhesive polymer, stabilizing agent and binding agent for tablet dosage forms [18,20]. Due to its swelling property, it is employed as excellent mucilage in development of controlled release formulations. Fenugreek gum (FG), is a naturally obtain galactomannan and isolated from the seeds of *Trigonella foenum-graecum*. It is contain residues of  $\alpha$ -(-)- $\beta$ -D-mannan backbone with (1-6)-linked  $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranose [19]. It is applied as hypoglycemic and lipid lowering agent [21]. Due to the poor hydration rate of FG, it is difficult to achieve a homogeneous dispersion, hence negatively impact on its gel strength. Thus, a combination of CE-FG might be a capable process to improve its water solubility, swelling and drug release property [22].



*Sanji*  
PRINCIPAL

Bala Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshypally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (Dt) - 506 331 (T.S.)

## Effectiveness of Metformin Versus Insulin in Gestational Diabetes

Chinnala Satish<sup>1</sup>, Archana Muthyaz<sup>2</sup>

## How to cite this article:

Chinnala-Satish, Archana Muthyaz/Effectiveness of Metformin Versus Insulin in Gestational Diabetes/Indian Journal of Diabetes and Endocrinology, 2022;4(1):9-12.

**Author's Affiliation:** Pharm.D, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy and Pharm.D, Vengal Rao Pharmacy College, Jawahar Lal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad, Bollikunta, Warangal, 500005 India.  
**Corresponding Author:** Chinnala Satish, Pharm.D, Department of Clinical Pharmacy and Pharm.D, Vengal Rao Pharmacy College, Jawahar Lal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad, Bollikunta, Warangal, 500005 India.

E-mail: smishyada1267@gmail.com

Received on: 10.05.2022

Accepted on: 13.06.2022

## Abstract

**Objective:** Gestational Diabetes is a growing concern worldwide due to pregnancy outcome risks. Along with Lifestyle modifications for the prevention and maintenance of euglycemia standard insulin supplementation and oral hypoglycemic drug Metformin is being used for the pharmacological management. This study aims to compare the efficacy of Metformin and Insulin treatment groups.

**Methods:** This is an Observational comparative study in maternal hyperglycemic subjects prescribed with insulin and metformin for atleast three months during their gestation period. Clinical parameters compared are Fasting blood glucose, Postprandial blood glucose, HbA1c, which are analysed and the data is represented in average with standard deviation.

**Results:** The mean difference between Group I treated with metformin and Group II treated with insulin of Fasting Blood glucose, Post Prandial Blood glucose, HbA1c in are -13.94±18.32 mg/dl, -41.16±8.99mg/dl, -1.44±0.23 respectively.

**Conclusion:** Metformin is less effective than standard insulin regimen, but is able to maintain Glycemic control.

**Keywords:** Gestational Diabetes, Metformin, Insulin, HbA1c, Maternal Outcomes, Metabolic syndrome.

## Introduction

Maternal hyperglycemia due to insulin deficiency and sensitivity increases the risk of pregnancy outcomes and is a growing concern in gestation.<sup>1,4</sup> Prenatal outcomes depend on Identification, glycemic control with diet, exercise with or without pharmacological treatment.<sup>2,6</sup>

Diabetes during pregnancy is increasing worldwide. Some of the important etiological factors are Poor physical activity, Obesity, Imbalanced diet and rising maternal age.<sup>7</sup>

Metformin is a FDA class B in pregnancy category which improves insulin sensitivity, reduce hepatic, increases peripheral glucose uptake and utilization. It readily crosses placenta but do not cause neonatal hypoglycemia as it acts as insulin sensitizer. Human and Animal studies have reported no teratogenic effects.<sup>8,9</sup>

Range of adverse outcomes in pregnancy are well documented due to hyperglycemia in both mother and offspring which are both short-term and long-term. Evidence has accumulated to support offspring



## Evaluation of sleep quality and prevalence of depression in pregnant women

Hima Bindu Nallapa<sup>1</sup> and Satish Chinnala<sup>2,\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Vangdevi Pharmacy College, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad, Balakrishna, Warangal.

<sup>2</sup> Department of Clinical Pharmacy and Pharm.D, Vangdevi Pharmacy College, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad, Balakrishna, Warangal.

World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews, 2022, 14(03), 269–275

Publication history: Received on 03 May 2022; revised on 10 June 2022; accepted on 12 June 2022

Article DOI: <https://doi.org/10.30574/wjarr.2022.14.3.0535>

### Abstract

**Objective:** Poor sleep quality and depression during the pregnancy period leads to maternal complications and adverse fetal effects. There are various etiological factors that may cause sleep deprivation and depression during gestation. Our study aims to evaluate sleep quality and prevalence of depression in pregnant women.

**Methods:** This is a Prospective Observational study carried out in pregnant women. Sleep Quality, PSQI and BDI scales were used to assess sleep and depression respectively.

**Results:** In our study there is significant decrease in sleep quality and higher prevalence of depression in pregnancy. A significant correlation existed between sleep deprivation and depression with Trimesters of Pregnancy.

**Conclusion:** There is a need for development of effective methods of detecting and management of depression and sleep quality during pregnancy individualized to each patient.

**Keywords:** Sleep Deprivation; Gestational Diabetes; Maternal Complications; Fetal Adverse Effects; Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index; Beck Depression Inventory.

### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1. Sleep

Short Sleep Duration is often defined as sleeping less than seven hours each night. Sleep quality is compromised during pregnancy due to changes in hormone secretion, fetal movement, frequent urination, respiration and cardiovascular functioning compared to general population [1, 2]. Poor sleep quality and sleep disorders are associated with maternal complications and adverse fetal outcomes: Preeclampsia, Gestational hypertension, Gestational Diabetes, Caesarian section, preterm birth is associated with sleep disorders including restless leg syndrome, subjective sleep disorder, breathing and obstructive sleep apnea [3-13].

##### 1.1.1. Mechanisms of the cause

Circadian desynchronization, abnormal sympathetic activation due to sleep fragmentation may lead to insulin resistance and diabetes during Pregnancy [14-16]. Oxidative stress, Intermittent hypoxia and inflammatory responses caused by sleep disturbance leads to endothelial injury, atherosclerosis, thrombus formation leading to increased blood

\*Corresponding Author: Chinnala Satish.

Department of Clinical Pharmacy and Pharm.D, Vangdevi Pharmacy College, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad, Balakrishna, Warangal.

Copyright © 2022, Author(s) retain the copyright on this article. This article is published under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License 4.0.



# Comparison and Evaluation of Nephrotoxicity with Cisplatin

Sannata Selvidya<sup>1</sup>, Dr. Chinmala Satish<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Pharm.D, Vangdevi Pharmacy College, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad, Bollikunta, Warangal

<sup>2</sup>Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy and Pharm.D, Vangdevi Pharmacy College, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad, Bollikunta, Warangal.

\*Corresponding Author:

Dr.Chinmala Satish, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy and Pharm.D, Vangdevi Pharmacy College, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad, Bollikunta, Warangal-506005.

## Abstract

**Objective:** Cisplatin is alkylating platinum used as chemotherapeutic agent. Reduced serum Magnesium, Potassium levels, increased serum Creatinine, Blood Urea Nitrogen indicates Cisplatin induced Nephrotoxicity. This study aims to compare and evaluate nephrotoxicity in patients treated with hydration therapy and without hydration therapy.

**Methods:** This is a Cross-Sectional Prospective study conducted in Patients prescribed with Cisplatin equal or over 50mg/m<sup>2</sup> as chemotherapy. Clinical parameters compared were Serum Creatinine and Blood Urea Nitrogen after administration of cisplatin.

**Results:** Our study reports that there is a significant difference between the patients who were given hydration therapy before and after administration of Cisplatin when compare to the group of patients who were not hydrated.

**Keywords:** CDDP- cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, Cisplatin Induced Nephrotoxicity, Hydration Therapy, Isotonic Saline, Magnesium Sulphate and Potassium Chloride.

## Introduction

Cisplatin is a alkylating platinum based compound synthesized by M.Pryor in 1844, which was approved by FDA in 1978 as chemotherapeutic agent. The chemical name of Cisplatin is CDDP- cis-diamminedichloroplatinum which is used to treat Head and neck cancer, cervical cancer, ovarian cancer, testicular cancer, lung cancer and other solid tumours (1-7). Cisplatin is a simple inorganic molecule that creates inter and intra strand cross-linkages in DNA resulting to form defective DNA templates and arrests DNA replication and synthesis (8-14). Adequate renal function is prerequisite for the administration of Cisplatin. Cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity can be predicted by several clinical parameters like decreased glomerular filtration rate, hypokalaemia, hypomagnesaemia depending on dose and frequency of administration (15-20). Over 90% is the cure rate of Cisplatin in testicular cancer and potent in many types of cancers like non-small cell lung carcinoma, head and neck, testicular, ovarian, cervix (8-14). Cisplatin enters tubular cells via facilitated and/or passive diffusion activating signalling pathways and trigger robust inflammatory response promoting renal vascular injury and tubular cell death leading to acute renal failure. Cisplatin induced caspase-dependent or independent apoptosis is due to activated intrinsic, extrinsic mitochondrial death receptor pathway which includes transcription of apoptosis genes. Tubular cell apoptosis and kidney injury is determined by balance between cytoprotective p21 and cdk2 which promotes apoptosis (21). Reduced serum Magnesium, Potassium levels, increased serum Creatinine, Blood Urea Nitrogen indicates Cisplatin induced Nephrotoxicity. Dose fractionation, Slower infusion rate, forced diuresis, Hydration, screening for renal abnormalities can prevent Cisplatin induced Nephrotoxicity (22-29). Our study aimed to assess the efficacy of protective role of short hydration therapy with isotonic saline, Magnesium Sulphate and Potassium Chloride before and after cisplatin administration.

## II. Materials and Methods

This is a Cross-Sectional Prospective study conducted in 126 patients on chemotherapy with Cisplatin between November 2021 to March 2022. Patients prescribed with Cisplatin equal or over 50mg/m<sup>2</sup> as chemotherapy were included in this study. Patients on NSAIDs, Aminoglycosides, higher serum creatinine levels greater than 1.4mg/dl, Hyperkalemia, Heart Failure were excluded. Clinical parameters compared were Serum Creatinine and Blood Urea Nitrogen after administration of cisplatin. Statistical Analysis an Unpaired t-test was performed to assess the statistical significance between the group treated with hydration therapy and without hydration therapy using SPSS version 1.0.0.1406.

## III. Results

### Demographic Data

A total of 126 patients have been enrolled in the present study, out of which 74 members were on Cisplatin with hydration therapy in Group I and 52 were in Group II without hydration therapy.



*[Signature]*

**PRINCIPAL**

Baleji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (D) - 506 031 (T.S)



## Retrospective study of covid-19 Prescription pattern in tertiary care hospital

Mohammed Sohail Pasha<sup>1\*</sup>, Kokkarakonda Anjali<sup>1</sup>, Moguloju Sucharitha<sup>1</sup>,  
Guguloth Chiranjeevi<sup>1</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>2</sup>

Dr. Nadeem Ahmed MBBS, MDHM Medical Administrator<sup>3</sup>,

Dr. A. Shyam sunder Phd<sup>4</sup>,

<sup>1</sup>Pharm.D Intern, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, India,

<sup>2</sup>Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, India,

<sup>3</sup>MBBS, MDHM Medical Administrator, Ajara Hospitals, Warangal, Telangana, India,

<sup>4</sup>Principal, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, India.

Submitted: 05-06-2022

Revised: 18-06-2022

Accepted: 20-06-2022

### ABSTRACT

**Aim:** To evaluate the prescription pattern and comorbid conditions in covid patients.

**Method:** A Retrospective study was done at General medicine hospital in warangal 450 covid 19 positive patients from 20 years to 80 years were enrolled for the study. The data was collected from NRD department.

**Results:** In our study 450 Covid 19 positive patients are considered out of which age group in between 20-30 years of age group there are 27 patients of which 20 are males & 7 are females, in between 31-40 years of age group there are 44 patients of which 37 are males & 7 are females, in between 41-50 years of age group there are 97 patients of which 75 are males & 22 are females, in between 51-60 years of age group there are 124 patients of which 87 are males & 37 are females, in between 61-70 years of age group there are 103 patients of which 73 are males & 30 are females, in between 71-80 years of age group there are 55 patients of which 42 are males & 13 are females. In overall, males are more than females.

**Conclusion:** More attention to be paid irregular hand washing with soap, use of alcohol-based hand sanitizers, limiting person to person contact and practice in social distance, wearing face mask in public places and avoid all limited going to public areas currently advised. It is necessary. Early vaccination can reduce the occurrence of covid 19.

**Keywords:** Morbidity, covid-19, Prescription pattern.

Hubei province, China, reported a cluster of 27 pneumonia cases (including seven severe cases) of unknown aetiology, with a common reported link to Wuhan's Huanan Seafood Wholesale Market, a wholesale fish and live animal market. By 20 January 2020, there were reports of confirmed cases from three countries outside China: Thailand, Japan, and South Korea. These cases had all been exported from China. On 9 January 2020, the China CDC reported that a novel coronavirus (later named SARS-CoV-2, the virus causing COVID-19) had been detected as the causative agent for 15 of the 59 cases of pneumonia<sup>[1]</sup>.

Coronavirus (Cov) is a large family of positive-sense, single-stranded RNA viruses that belong to the Nidovirales order. The order includes Ronoviridae, Arteriviridae, and Coronaviridae families<sup>[2]</sup>. The Coronaviridae family is subdivided into Torovirinae and Coronavirinae subfamilies. Coronavirinae is further subclassified into alpha-, beta-, gamma-, and delta-COVs<sup>[3]</sup>. Phylogenetic clustering accounts for the classification of these subtypes of viruses. Their viral RNA genome ranges from 26 to 32 kilobases in length<sup>[4]</sup>. They can be isolated from different animal species. These include birds, livestock, and mammals such as camels, bats, masked palm civets, mice, dogs, and cats. The widespread distribution and infectivity of COV make it an important pathogen<sup>[5]</sup>.

On the evening of 24 March 2020, the Government of India under Prime Minister Narendra Modi ordered a nationwide lockdown for 21 days, limiting movement of the entire 1.38 billion (338 crore) population of India as a preventive measure against

### INTRODUCTION

On 21 December 2019, the Wuhan Municipal Health Commission in Wuhan City,

**IJSRM**

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

An Official Publication of Human Journals



Human Journals

Review Article

July 2021 Vol:19, Issue:1

© All rights are reserved by Nagesh Adla et al.

# A Clinical Review on Haemorrhoids – Its Presentation and Management

**IJSRM**

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND RESEARCH METHODOLOGY



Shravani Bethl<sup>1</sup>, Saikrishna Ankarla<sup>1</sup>, Sathish Bathula<sup>1</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Pharm.D Intern, Department of Pharmacy Practice,  
Balaaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Narasimpet, Telangana, India.

<sup>2</sup>Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacy  
Practice, Balaaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Narasimpet, Telangana, India.

Submitted: 23 June 2021

Accepted: 29 June 2021

Published: 30 July 2021



HUMAN JOURNALS

[www.ijssrm.humanjournals.com](http://www.ijssrm.humanjournals.com)

**Keywords:** Hemorrhoids, Bleeding, Perianal, Prolapse, Anorectal

## ABSTRACT

Anorectic disorders progressively increasing day by day in society and their prevalence in the general population is probably much higher than that seen in clinical practice. Detail the key proctological symptoms to include pain, constipation, bleeding, altered bowel habit, incontinence, swelling, discharge, and irritation. A family history with documentation and anal operation must be recorded in the sequence. Many individuals experience this condition without seeking medical consultation; patients are often reluctant to seek medical help because of embarrassment or the fear, discomfort, and pain associated with the treatment, so the exact incidence of this disease cannot be estimated. Haemorrhoids are an extremely common condition affecting approximately 10 million persons per year. The presentations of symptoms in patients with anorectal pathologies are mostly typical, but they may be misleading due to the patient's understatement or underplaying of symptoms. Several risk factors have been claimed to be etiologies of hemorrhoid development including aging, obesity, abdominal obesity, depressive mood, and pregnancy. The most common presentation of hemorrhoids is painless rectal bleeding during defecation with or without prolapsing anal tissue. Lifestyle modifications are an integral part of the treatment of hemorrhoidal disease. They should be offered to patients with stages of hemorrhoidal disease as a part of a comprehensive treatment regimen, as preventive measures. In Europe and Asia, oral vasotonic drugs are used for the treatment of varicose veins, venous ulcers, and edema. The use of over-the-counter medications is omnipresent in the treatment of hemorrhoids and includes pads, topical ointments, creams, gels, lotions, and suppositories.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL

Balaaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Narasimpet (V), Narasimpet (M)  
Warangal (Dist) - 506 031 (T.S.)



## EVALUATING FUNCTIONAL OUTCOMES IN ISCHEMIC STROKE AND HEMORRHAGIC STROKE PATIENTS WITH REHABILITATION-A COMPARATIVE STUDY.

Martha Pradeep<sup>1</sup>, MD. Arif Khan<sup>1</sup>, Saira Arshen<sup>1</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>2\*</sup>

Dr. Omprakashprasad<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Pharm.D Intern, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, India.

<sup>2</sup>Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, India.

<sup>3</sup>Neurophysician, Sri Sri Neuro Centre, Warangal, Telangana, India.

Article Received on  
06 May 2021.

Revised on 27 May 2021;  
Accepted on 17 June 2021;  
DOI: 10.20911/2278-4357/1809

\*Corresponding Author

Nagesh Adla

Assistant Professor,

Department of Pharmacy  
Practice, Balaji Institute of  
Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Warangal, Telangana, India.

### ABSTRACT

**Aim:** To evaluate functional outcomes in ischemic stroke (IS) and hemorrhagic stroke (HS) patients with rehabilitation. **Methods:** A prospective observational study was conducted in neurology department in a tertiary care hospital for a period of six months. All the patients diagnosed with ischemic stroke and hemorrhagic stroke patients were included and reviewed. Both the groups were matched for severity and disability using two different scales that were different only in terms of stroke origin, infarction versus hemorrhage. Rehabilitation was performed for both the groups and results were assessed and compared. **Results:** In our study ischemic stroke patients showed better functional recovery compared to hemorrhagic stroke

patients. **Conclusion:** The results of our study provide further evidence of better functional prognosis in stroke survivors with ischemic stroke patients.

**KEYWORDS:** Stroke, rehabilitation, measures, outcomes.

### INTRODUCTION

Stroke is characterized as a neurological deficit attributed to an acute focal injury of the central nervous system. It may be due to a vascular cause including cerebral infarction,



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL



## The Cost Variation Analysis of Various Oral Anti-Diabetic Drugs Available In Indian Pharmaceutical Market

Kurva Sudheer<sup>1</sup>, Ch. Akhila<sup>1</sup>, Anchuri Shyam Sunder<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Pharm.D Intern, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Lakshmapally(V), Narsampet(M), Warangal Rural(DJ-506331), Telangana State, India

<sup>2</sup>Professor, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Lakshmapally(V), Narsampet(M), Warangal Rural(DJ-506331), Telangana State, India

Date Of Submission: 01-06-2023

Date Of Acceptance: 14-06-2023

**ABSTRACT:** Diabetes mellitus is a chronic metabolic disorder occurs due to a combination of insulin release and insulin secretory defects. There are large numbers of oral anti-diabetic drugs available for the treatment of Type-II diabetes mellitus with a wide variation in their price. This study was conducted to find recent price variation in various brands for the single generic drug with same strength and dosage form in Indian market. Price of a particular drug was obtained from the price list provided by the pharmaceutical companies in Current Index of Medical Specialties (CIMS), Online Pharmacies, Medicine and Retail Pharmacies. The difference in the maximum & minimum price of the same drug manufactured by various pharmaceutical companies and percentage variation in cost was calculated. In monotherapy, among all classes of anti-diabetic drugs, the sulphonylureas (Gliclazide, 2mg) shows the maximum price variation of 840.78% and  $\alpha$ -glucosidase inhibitors (Acarbose, 25mg) shows the minimum price variation of 88.88%. We concluded that there is a wide variation in the cost of different brands of same generic anti-diabetic drugs available and the price of monotherapy was found to be costlier in India.

**Keywords:** Diabetes, Percentage price variation, Monotherapy, Pharmacies, Insulin.

### I. INTRODUCTION:

Diabetes Mellitus (DM) is a chronic disorder that involves lifelong pharmacological and non-pharmacological management to prevent the complications such as cardiovascular disease, retinopathy, nephropathy, and neuropathy[1]. The WHO defines DM as "A metabolic disorder of multiple etiology characterized by chronic hyperglycemia with disturbances of carbohydrate, fat and protein metabolism resulting from defects in the insulin secretion, insulin action, or both"[2]. According to WHO, about 1.5 million fatalities

were reported, making it the eighth leading cause of death. It should also be noted that about 2.2 million deaths are attributed to diabetes and associated complications[3].

It is one of the major causes of morbidity, mortality and needs lifelong treatment[4]. In case of absence of appropriate treatment, it can lead to microvascular and macrovascular complications. These can affect the longevity of life as well as the quality of life[5]. The cost of antidiabetic drug is the major deciding factor for the patient's compliance. Selection of an oral antidiabetic agent as first-line drug or combined therapy should be based on both the pharmacological properties of the compounds and the clinical characteristics of patient[6]. National urban survey conducted across metropolitan cities of India and reported the people affected with diabetes in: 11.7% in Kolkata, 6.1% in Kanpur, 11.4% in New Delhi, 9.3% in Mumbai, 12.5% in Chennai and 16.6% in Hyderabad[7].

India being the largest provider of generic drugs, accounts for 20% of global exports in terms of volume. In India, health insurance schemes are significantly underutilized and majority of the health care costs are afforded by the patients[8]. Currently very few studies are available on Cost Variation Analysis of oral anti-diabetic drugs available in Indian Pharmaceutical market. Hence this study was taken to analyze the cost variation in various brands of same generic oral anti-diabetic drugs available in Indian market.

### II. MATERIAL AND METHODS:

In this study, we mainly focused on cost variation analysis of oral anti-diabetic drugs available in Indian pharmaceutical market. The drug costs were obtained from Current Index of Medical Specialties (CIMS), Medicine, Retail and Online Pharmacies. The data were updated regularly on these portals. Only one dosage form was considered, i.e., tablets for the uniformity of



*Sudheer*  
PRINCIPAL

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshmapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (U) - 506 331 (T.S)



## ORIGINAL RESEARCH PAPER

## Pharmacology

### TO ASSESS THE FUNCTIONAL OUTCOME WITH RELATION TO IMPLANTS USED FOR REDUCTION OF LOWER LIMB FRACTURES IN MENOPAUSAL WOMEN

**KEY WORDS:** Implant, Functional outcome, Fracture, Osteoporosis, Menopause

|                            |                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dulcie Moses K*</b>     | Pharm D intern, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laknepally, Narsampet, Warangal. *Corresponding Author             |
| <b>Sony Gayathri</b>       | Pharm D intern, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laknepally, Narsampet, Warangal.                                   |
| <b>Dr. Kali Prasad Rao</b> | MS Ortho, Clinical guide, Guardian Multi-specialty hospital, Warangal.                                                          |
| <b>Dr. A. Shyam Sunder</b> | M. pharm, Ph.D. HOD Pharm D, Institutional guide, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laknepally, Narsampet, Warangal. |
| <b>Chepyala Akhila</b>     | Pharm D Intern, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laknepally, Narsampet, Warangal.                                   |

#### ABSTRACT

A fracture is a break in the continuity of the bone. Fractures can occur due to fall or trauma. Reduction of a fracture can be done using implants like screws, nails, plates, and wires through closed reduction internal fixation (CRIF) or open reduction internal fixation (ORIF) methods. The aim of the study was to understand the functional outcome with relation to various implants used in the surgical reduction of fractures of in menopausal women. In our study, we included a group of 30 women who are of menopausal age and observed their functional outcome with the implant used. Our study will be an excellent reference to understand implant selection. This study can be helpful to improve patient care and eliminate risks of the wrong choice of implants which can lead to unexpected risks further or decline in the patient's ability to perform regular activities.

#### INTRODUCTION:

Fracture is the break in the continuity of the bone. Bone fractures can be classified based on various characteristics. Based on the shape or pattern of the fractured fragments, fractures are divided into comminuted, oblique, spiral, and comminuted. Other types include compression or crush fracture, gunshot fracture, as well as greenstick fracture, and avulsion fracture. Based on the aetiology, there are three types of fractures including traumatic, fatigue, and pathological. Finally, according to the nature of the fracture, there are closed and open fractures [1]. Fractures occur in individuals of all ages. However, the type and body location vary widely depending on different factors, mainly related to individual bone quality and the nature of the trauma. From a societal view, it is of interest to know the incidence of different fractures in a certain population. Such knowledge can form a base for the organization of relevant healthcare and for undertaking preventive measures to mitigate the risk of fractures. This may involve general community organizations, including the planning of road traffic and living conditions for the elderly, but even more specific preventive measures for certain risk groups [2][3]. Reduction is a surgical procedure to repair a fracture or dislocation to the correct alignment. When a bone fractures, the fragments lose their alignment in the form of displacement or angulation. For the fractured bone to heal without any deformity the bony fragments must be re-aligned to their normal anatomical position. Orthopaedic surgery attempts to recreate the normal anatomy of the fractured bone by reduction of the displacement [4]. Reduction could be by "closed" or "open" methods.

- Open reduction is where the fracture fragments are exposed surgically by dissecting the tissues.
- Closed reduction is the manipulation of the bone fragments without surgical exposure the fragments.

Because the process of reduction can briefly be finished painful, it is considered to be a short-acting anesthetic, sedative, or nerve block. Once the fragments are reduced, the reduction is maintained by application of casts, traction, or held by plates, screws, or other implants, which may, in turn,

be external or internal [4]. In menopausal women, it is crucial to understand that the bone density is reduced and thus correcting a fracture surgically must be done with care and the correct type of implant must be chosen to avoid unnecessary risks like the rigidity of bone, decrease in the ability to perform daily activities. Many people are unaware of the link between a broken bone and osteoporosis. Osteoporosis or "porous bone," is a disease characterised by low bone mass. It makes bones fragile and more prone to fractures. Osteoporosis is called a "silent disease" because bone loss occurs without symptoms. People typically do not know that they have osteoporosis until their bones become so weak that a sudden strain, twist, or fall results in a fracture. In osteoporosis, it is crucial to exercise to keep the bones flexible and rigid.

**MATERIALS AND METHODS:** A total population of 30 menopausal women who are between 50-75 years of age was included in the study (mean  $\pm$  SD, 59.8  $\pm$  7.24). The subjects have been diagnosed with osteoporosis for over a year. Study-related information like the type of fracture, location of the fracture, the reason for fracture, surgical method, and implant used was collected using a specifically designed questionnaire. None of these subjects included in our study had other co-morbidities like diabetes, hypertension, or thyroid. None of the subjects had any sort of bad social habits. Fracture complication, exercise and activity since the surgical reduction of the fracture using an implant can demand freedom of the long healing period. We assessed the ability of the patients as they resumed their activities with the implant. The functional outcome is assessed by using a scoring system with the help of the OMES (Olerud and Molander scoring system) scale and scoring were categorized as 100-80=Excellent; 75-60=Good; 45-35=Fair; <35=Poor. All results are presented in tables and graphs.

#### DESIGN: Retrospective Observational Study

**MAIN OUTCOME MEASURES:** Average type of fractures due to falls, average type of fractures due to trauma, the functional outcome with implants used in CRIF, a functional outcome with implant used in ORIF.





## ANTIDIABETIC ACTIVITY, ALPHA-AMYLASE AND ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE INHIBITORY EFFECT OF *PASTINACA SATIVA* EXTRACT

Nagaraju J<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Rajasekhur Reddy A<sup>2\*</sup>, Subhakar Raju R<sup>1</sup>, Koteswara Rao GSN<sup>1</sup>, Prasanth DSNBK<sup>1</sup> and Chakravarthi G<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>K. L. College of Pharmacy, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Vaddeswaram, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, India 522 502

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacology, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Lakrapally, Narasampet, Warangal, Telangana, India 506331

*Pastinaca sativa* belonging to the family Apiaceae, is a tropical tree used in many countries as a herbal drug for the care of diabetic patients. However, the methodical rationale for this medical use is very limited. The aim of this analysis was to examine the antidiabetic activity of the *Pastinaca sativa* methanolic extract and the possible mechanisms underlying that activity. The extract hypoglycemic behavior was investigated in typical diabetic rats fed with alloxan. Firstly, an effect of the *Pastinaca sativa* extract (Crude extract of *Pastinaca sativa*-CEPS) on the activity of  $\alpha$ -amylase and  $\alpha$ -glucosidase was examined *in vitro*. CEPS showed IC<sub>50</sub> equal to  $91.69 \pm 1.5 \mu\text{g/mL}$  for  $\alpha$ -amylase enzyme inhibition activity. Normal methanolic (control) demonstrated IC<sub>50</sub> equal to  $83.25 \pm 1.26 \mu\text{g/mL}$ . CEPS displayed IC<sub>50</sub> value of  $88.65 \pm 1.23 \mu\text{g/mL}$  for  $\alpha$ -glucosidase enzyme. Under similar laboratory conditions, acarbose displayed an IC<sub>50</sub> value of  $51.00 \pm 1.23 \mu\text{g/mL}$ . CEPS exhibited IC<sub>50</sub> less than 100  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  would be considered as healthy. The extract at 400 mg/kg greatly decreased the region under the blood glucose level curve in a typical rats test for oral glucose tolerance. A single dose of the extract decreased significantly in the alloxan-induced diabetic model similar to glibenclamide (standard), from 208.53 mg/dL to 106.35 mg/dL at 200 mg/kg CEPS and from 209.52 mg/dL to 111.65 mg/dL at 400 mg/kg CEPS. These findings were comparable with 0.5 mg/kg of glibenclamide indicating a substantial decrease from 208.53 mg/dL on 7th day to 84.66 mg/dL. The *Pastinaca sativa* methanolic extract possesses strong antidiabetic activity *in vivo*. Besides, the extract has also been shown to have a significant inhibitory activity of  $\alpha$ -amylase and  $\alpha$ -glucosidase, which might lead to its anti-hyperglycemic function when used in diabetic patients.

### INTRODUCTION

Diabetes mellitus, one of the most common metabolic disorders, was estimated to affect 415 million people globally in 2015, with that number expected to rise to 642 million by 2040<sup>1</sup>. Patients of chronic hyperglycemia are at an increased risk of both macrovascular (heart attacks, peripheral arterial disease, and/or stroke) and microvascular

complications such as retinopathy, nephropathy, and neuropathy<sup>2</sup>. Free radicals and reactive oxygen species can be generated by cells when blood glucose levels are elevated. As a result of the accumulation of free radicals, disruption to cellular macromolecules such as lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids occurs, resulting in diabetes progression and complications<sup>3</sup>. Plants derived natural products were classified as naturally

Received in 13/7/2021 & Accepted in 29/8/2021

\*Corresponding author: [nagaraju2002@gmail.com](mailto:nagaraju2002@gmail.com)

\*Corresponding author: [chakravarthi\\_gundakur@gmail.com](mailto:chakravarthi_gundakur@gmail.com)



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakrapally (V), Narasampet (M)  
Warangal (TG) - 506 331 (T.S.)

# Glanzmann Thrombasthenia: A Case Report of a Rare Inherited Coagulation Disorder Presenting with Traumatic Head Injury

**Authors:** Vishal Chakrati,<sup>1</sup> Durga Pratad Budka,<sup>2</sup> Srinivas Rao Engara,<sup>3</sup> \*Shyam Sunder Anchuri<sup>1</sup>

1. Department of Pharmacy Practice, Biju Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Telangana, India

2. Srinivas Prasad Neuro & Multi-Specialty Hospital, Hanamkonda, India

\*Correspondence to: shyamard@gmail.com

**Disclosure:** The authors have declared no conflicts of interest.

**Received:** 17/01/21

**Accepted:** 16/04/21

**Keywords:** Glanzmann, glycoprotein, platelets, thrombasthenia, traumatic head injury.

**Citation:** EMJ. Hamidol. 2021;4(1):10-15.

## Abstract

This case study deals with a 32-year-old Indian male patient who presented with a traumatic head injury in the hospital, experienced uncontrolled bleeding after conducting surgery, and was eventually diagnosed with Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Glanzmann thrombasthenia is a rare hereditary blood clotting disorder characterised by a lack of platelet aggregation due to the absence of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. This occurrence is generally triggered by consanguineous marriages and is apparent in approximately one in one million people. Education and raising awareness about consanguinity in communities may help to reduce challenging, unusual genetic diseases.

## INTRODUCTION

Eduard Glanzmann first reported Glanzmann thrombasthenia (GT) in 1918 after he identified a functional abnormality of platelets with defective clot retraction. Glanzmann thrombasthenia is a rare autosomal recessive disorder with normal or sub-normal platelet count, prolonged bleeding time, and deficiency or absence of platelet aggregation.<sup>1,2</sup> It is a rare genetic platelet disorder in which the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (GPIIb/IIIa) complex is affected, with an occurrence of one in one million.<sup>2</sup> It is commonly seen in populations with an autosomal recessive pattern of inheritance with increased consanguinity. An

acquired form of GT in which autoantibodies to the glycoprotein complex interfere with normal functioning has also been reported.<sup>3</sup>

Integrin  $\alpha_{IIb}\beta_3$ , formerly known as GPIIb/IIIa, is a platelet receptor for fibrinogen. It shifts to its active configuration to allow for fibrinogen binding when platelets are activated. As platelets bind the fibrinogen, they accumulate and provide primary haemostasis. Bleeding can be spontaneous or occur with an injury without functioning fibrinogen receptors or without enough of them.<sup>1,4</sup> Platelets in GT are not as effective in producing thrombin, an integral part of converting fibrinogen to fibrin.<sup>5</sup> When cross-linked fibrin stabilises the platelet plug, secondary



*Shyam Sunder Anchuri*  
PRINCIPAL

## Original Research Article

# Elucidative epidemiological study in female cancer patients

Manaswini Pittala<sup>1</sup>, Javeria Tarannum<sup>1\*</sup>, Deekshitha Ch<sup>1</sup>,  
Pratap Reddy B.<sup>2</sup>, Shyam Sunder A.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Oncology, St. Ann's Cancer, Warangal, Telangana, India

Received: 25 October 2020

Revised: 09 December 2020

Accepted: 14 December 2020

\*Correspondence:

Dr. Javeria Tarannum,

E-mail: [javeria496@gmail.com](mailto:javeria496@gmail.com)

Copyright: © the author(s), publisher and Karger Medip Academy. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial License, which permits unrestricted non-commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.

### ABSTRACT

**Background:** As cases of cancer in women are increasing day to day, it is mandatory to assess risk factors associated with female cancer patients. Our study is designed to elucidate different reproductive factors associated with female cancer patients attending hospital.

**Methods:** 200 female patients who attended the hospital with cancer are studied by asking questions directly to patients following a standard questionnaire regarding reproductive factors like age at menarche, age at first child birth, age at first sexual intercourse, breastfeeding, age at menopause. It was a Retrospective study analyzed with MS Excel calculations.

**Results:** In this study it explains that in female cancer cases, mostly patients were seen having early menarche, also women were in menopause stage mostly, and mostly lactating mothers with breast feeding frequency up to 1-2 years are seen. It also explains that in female cancer cases, women mostly had young maternal age at first child, with carcinoma of cervix and carcinoma of breast reported mostly.

**Conclusions:** In this study we conclude that in females who have early menarche, women with early age at first sexual intercourse, age at first pregnancy, are strongly interrelated and have increased risk of carcinoma. The changes which result in relative risk of cancer associated with menopause are believed to be due to increase in body mass index (BMI), which makes adipose tissue the main site of estrogen production after menopause. Hence, identifying these factors which may be associated with the process of carcinogenesis development in females.

**Keywords:** Cancer, Lactation, Reproductive factors, Menarche, Menopause

### INTRODUCTION

Neoplasm, is defined as "a mass of tissue formed as a result of abnormal, excessive, uncoordinated, autonomous and purposeless proliferation of cells even after cessation of stimulus for growth which caused it."

Malignant tumors are collectively referred as cancers, i.e., "they adhere to say put that they seize in an ultimate manner".<sup>1</sup>

### Reproductive profile

Breast cancer is a heterogeneous and complex malignancy, which occupies first place in women in terms of incidence around the world.<sup>1</sup> Reproductive and hormonal factors contribute most of the time for development of breast cancer.<sup>2</sup> Early age at menarche i.e. age at or below 12 years before the first menstrual cycle, nulliparus, late age at first birth, late menopause, prolonged interval between menarche and late first full term pregnancy, repeated



*Sanjeev*

PRINCIPAL

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (Dt) - 506 331 (T.S)

**Original Article**

**DESIGN AND *IN VITRO* EVALUATION OF FLOATING DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM OF GLIPIZIDE USING COMBINATION OF NATURAL MUCILAGES AND SYNTHETIC POLYMERS**

**DALAPATHI GUGULOTHU\*, SURAJ KUMAR CHOUDHARY**

Department of Pharmaceutics, Rajaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Lakshapally (V), Narasimpet (M), Warangal Rural (R), Telangana State, 506331, India  
Email: dalapathigugulothu@gmail.com

Received: 28 Mar 2021, Revised: Not Accepted: 08 May 2021

**ABSTRACT**

**Objective:** The objective of the study is to explore polyanionic mucilages of *Colocynthis cordata* (CC), and *Fenugreek* (FG) as buoyancy enhancing agents, and mucoadhesive agents by developing gastroretentive floating tablets of Glipizide.

**Methods:** Tablets coated floating tablets were developed with CC and FG alone and in combination of Eudragel (E), and (Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose (HPMC) K4M using direct compression technique. The developed formulations have been subjected to evaluation of *in vitro* buoyancy study, *in vitro* drug release study (pH 1-2), and *in vitro* mucoadhesion study. Therefore, the final optimized formulation was subjected to Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR), Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), and X-ray powder diffraction (XRD) study.

**Results:** The results of the buoyancy study for formulation P1, P2, and P3 revealed that the tablets floating up time, floating time duration of 1 h, and exhibited 100% drug release in 4 h. Therefore, the formulations developed were G6 (P3), and HPMC K4M (P4) have been exhibited slow floating up time, prolonged floating duration and drug released up to 100 % in 12 h, while formulations P5, P6, P7, and P8 have been exhibited shortest floating up time, longest floating time duration, the first drug released up to 12 h, and better *in vitro* mucoadhesion properties. Furthermore, P7 exhibited good bioadhesive property as compared to P6, P5-P8. The results of the FTIR, DSC, and XRD study for P7 revealed that the presence of functional groups and amorphous.

**Conclusion:** Owing to the anticipated properties like floating ability, biodegradability, swelling ability, and cost effectiveness of CC, it could be the potential macro-molecule for the replacement of synthetic polymers.

**Keywords:** Floating tablets, Glipizide, *in vitro* bioadhesive test, Polyanionic mucilages, buccal drug delivery.

© 2021 The Authors. Published by Innovative Academic Services Pvt Ltd. This is an open access article under the CC BY license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>) (<https://doi.org/10.22319/2656-4897.1301143494>) or <https://www.innovativeacademic.com/journal/index.php/ijpps>.

**INTRODUCTION**

Natural powdered extracts are acquired from vegetable sources with high molecular weights amino acid and organic acids [1]. They are used hydrocolloids with a broad range of applications in the pharmaceutical area, such as emulsifying agents, gelling agents, suspending agents, thickening agents, binders, matrix-forming agents, disintegrants, and stabilizing agents [2-9]. At present numerous scientists have explored natural mucilages in the development of novel drug delivery systems. For instance, Bhat et al. 2010, developed sustained release matrix tablets of Glipizide using Gum Karaya and Gum Benzogum [10]. Prasad et al. 2014 developed sustained release mucoadhesive macro-molecule of xanthan gum using Latex latex gum [11]. Chakraborty et al. 2017 prepared sustained release matrix-tablets of metformin with Gellan gum mucilage [12]. Hiral et al. 2018 developed electroresponsive hydrogel using Yucca and chitosan [13]. Liang et al. 2015 prepared gelatin floating controlled-release tablets using Karaya filicinization [14]. Bhat et al. 2010 prepared novel drug delivery systems of Glipizide using Trigonella foenum-graecum [15]. Naidu et al. 2011 developed hydrogel beads of Glipizide using Locust bean gum and floating microparticles of chitosan using polyacrylic acid [16]. Muthubharathi and Phaniyasaiah by Panay et al. 2016 [17]. Gastroretentive drug delivery system (GRDDS) can prolong the retention of drugs in the gastrointestinal region for prompt onset and increase the sustained release of drugs, those which are lying in absorption window in a particular region of GI after oral administration [18]. The natural gummy extracted improves bioavailability, and increases the solubility of drugs due to its extensive advantages [19]. Presently, numerous types of approaches have been reported for development of GRDDS which include floating systems, bioadhesive systems, hydrodynamically balanced systems, swelling, and expanding systems to enhance the gastric

retention time [20, 21]. However, these dosage forms are very effective, when the drug level in the stomach is sufficiently high. Though, the buoyancy of the tablet may be lowered if patients in empty conditions [22]. Owing to this, it can be overcome by developing the formulation and it may be required to attach the mucous membrane of the stomach wall.

Mucoadhesion has been employed for targeted drug delivery by the addition of mucoadhesive polymers with active pharmaceutical ingredients by the development of pharmaceutical formulations. Mucoadhesive materials are hydrophilic macromolecules containing assorted hydrogen bond forming groups [23]. CC and FG powdered extracts were previously employed as vesicular pharmaceutical carriers [18]. These are hydrophilic, biodegradable, bio-compatible, nontoxic, among numerous, and have been widely employed in addition in the development of drug delivery systems [24, 25]. Glipizide is a novel hypoglycemic agent, which is generally prescribed drug for the prevention of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) [26], through exciting insulin secretion from the pancreatic islets of Langerhans and several other extra-pancreatic effects, such as enhancing sensitivity to insulin and decreasing the hepatic glucose production [27]. Owing to the short biological half-life (5.4-8.7 h) of Glipizide, it is administered 2 or 3 times with doses of 2.5-10 mg per day. It is practically insoluble in water and highly permeable (Biopharmaceutical Classification System, Class II). However, Glipizide is poorly absorbed from the upper parts of the gastrointestinal tract. The design forms with mucoadhesive and floating properties can sustain the drug release and increase the bioavailability of the tablet in the stomach as well as improves the bio-bioavailability of Glipizide [28-30].

In the present study, naturally occurring CC and FG mucilage powders have been extracted and used as the mucoadhesive, and the



*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
Rajaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narasimpet (M)  
Warangal (R) - 506 331 (T) - IN



ORIGINAL ARTICLE

## Fast Disintegrating Tablets of Flurbiprofen with Natural Super Disintegrants-Formulation and *In Vitro*, *In Vivo* Evaluation.

Ravi P<sup>1\*</sup>, P. Raja Sridhar Rao<sup>2</sup> and Rakesh Kumar Jat<sup>1</sup>

1. Department of Pharmacy, Shri Jagdishprasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Jhunjhuna, Rajasthan, India, 333001

2. Department of Pharmaceutics, Chaitanya (Deemed to be University) Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India, 506001

\*Corresponding Author's Email id: [ravipharma2405@gmail.com](mailto:ravipharma2405@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

Flurbiprofen is a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, non selective COX inhibitor and most effective to hinder the prostaglandin. In this research work, an attempt was made to develop solid dispersions for the enhancement of solubility, dissolution and bioavailability of Flurbiprofen and also to find the effect of natural super disintegrants in the development of fast disintegrating tablets. Solid dispersions were prepared by solvent evaporation method using PEG 6000 as carrier in different ratios. The optimized solid dispersions were utilized in the formulation of FDTs using different natural superdisintegrants in different concentrations. The prepared tablets were evaluated and subjected to *in vitro* dissolution studies to select the best formulation. All the formulations showed fast disintegrating action. Among all the formulations dehydrated banana powder containing formulations FFS (95.72) and FF6 (99.27) showed better drug release from the dosage form. Thus, dehydrated banana powder can be utilized as better superdisintegrant in the advancement of quickly breaking down tablets when compared to orange peel pectin and mango peel pectin. Finally the optimized formulations were subjected to pharmacokinetic studies in rabbits. The solid dispersion reached peak concentration ( $C_{max}$ ) 11445.46 ng/ml at  $T_{max}$  of 2h while it was observed as 9146.04 ng/ml at 2h in case of control tablet, indicating that enhancement of absorption in solid dispersion pattern of Flurbiprofen than pure form. The AUC of control and FFS tablets of Flurbiprofen were 31495.16 and 43126.52 ng-h/ml correspondingly. These results indicated that the FFS tablet showed enhancement of AUC when compared to control tablet of Flurbiprofen.

**Keywords:** Fast disintegrating tablets (FDT), Flurbiprofen, PEG 6000, solid dispersion, superdisintegrants.

Received 25/04/2021

Revised 24/06/2021

Accepted 09/05/2021

### INTRODUCTION

Oral drug delivery has been known for decades as the most widely utilized route of administration among all the routes that have been explored for the systemic delivery of drugs via various pharmaceutical products of different dosage forms. Oral route remains the preferred route for administration of therapeutic agents because of accurate dosage, low cost therapy, self-medication, noninvasive method and ease of administration leading to high level of patient compliance. Fast disintegrating tablet (FDT) is "A strong dose structure contains restorative substances, which break down quickly, for the most part inside an issue seconds, when put up on tongue". FDTs break down as well as disintegrate quickly in spit without the requirement for water [1].

Superdisintegrants are substances which disintegrate the drug within seconds. The major function of disintegrants is to oppose the efficiency of the tablet binder and the physical forces that act under compression to form the tablet. The mechanism by which tablet is broken down into smaller particles and then produces a homogeneous suspension or solution is based on

- By capillary action
- High swell ability of disintegrants
- Capillary action and high swell ability
- Chemical reaction (release of gases)

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

Flurbiprofen drug was gifted by Aurubindo Pharmaceuticals, Hyderabad, Telangana, India. Mango peel Pectin, Orange peel Pectin, Banana powder, PEG6000, Avicel PH 102, Aspartame, Mannitol, Talc, Magnesium stearate from local manufacturers.

May 2021

150 | Page

PRINCIPALS, INDIA

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (DT) - 506 331 (T.S)

## PREVALENCE OF CHILDHOOD SKIN DISORDERS ATTENDING AT OUTPATIENT PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL

NANDINI THUMMANAPALLY<sup>1</sup>, KAVITHA LAWDIYAVATH<sup>1</sup>, CHARANDAS GURUVA<sup>2</sup>, DEEPTHI ENUNULA<sup>1\*</sup>,  
 SASTRY PVK<sup>2</sup>, SHYAM SUNDER ANCHURI<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Birla Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, India, <sup>2</sup>Department of Pediatrics, PVK Sastri Children's Clinic, MGM Hospital, Kakathiya Medical College, Warangal, Telangana, India. Email: deepthi.e@bgsai.com

Received: 03 September 2019; Revised and Accepted: 19 March 2020

### ABSTRACT

**Objective:** The objective of the study was to study the prevalence of various skin disorders in pediatric population.

**Methods:** A prospective observational study was conducted at pediatric (children's) outpatient clinic in Warangal from March to August 2019 with the prior approval from the Institutional Ethical Committee (BPS/IEC/2019/19). A total of 200 patients with various skin diseases of age group <17 years were included in the study.

**Results:** Out of 200 pediatric skin disorders, male children 130 (65%) outnumbered female children 62 (31%). The mean age of the study population was found to be 5.05±4.11 years. About 54% of the patients are from rural area and 46% are from urban. The percentages of skin disorders is allergic infections (20%), bacterial infections (22%), viral infections (11%), fungal infections (33%), parasitic infections (5%), autoimmune disorders (4%), and skin ulcers (1.5%).

**Conclusion:** Our study concludes that the prevalence of allergic and bacterial skin infections was found to be common among male children from rural area.

**Keywords:** Skin disorders, Pediatrics, Prevalence, Bacteria, Infection, Childcare, Therapeutics.

© 2020 The Authors. Published by Innovative Academic Sciences Pvt Ltd. This is an open access article under the CC BY license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>) DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.22404/ajpcr.2020.13050309>

### INTRODUCTION

Skin development is a continuing process. In pediatric skin, all the anatomical structures are present, but they are immature when compared to the skin of adults [1]. However, infants have thicker epidermis and thinner stratum corneum, which lasts until 2 years of age. When compared with adults, skin of newborn contains fewer folds and decreased dermal ridges, thereby making it more prone to skin diseases [2]. In India, skin diseases are becoming increasingly important due to many factors such as societal changes, genetic, age, overexposure, nutrition habits, poor hygiene, and pollution [3]. Pediatric dermatology deals with the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of skin diseases occurring in childhood [4,5]. Special skills are required while dealing with children's having skin diseases as they differ in clinical presentation, treatment, and prognosis [6]. Children being the major part of the population are often neglected, especially women having skin problems are not taken seriously by the community [7]. Skin diseases in rural areas are more prevalent due to their poverty and lack of awareness among the people [8]. Skin infection can be defined as the invasion and multiplication of microorganisms such as bacteria, fungi, viral, or parasites on the skin [9]. The previous studies from other parts of the country had reported the pattern of skin diseases, they appear to be a mirror with their higher frequency of skin infections and infestation in appearance of eczema in leading cause of skin morbidity [10-12]. There have been few studies done on the prevalence of skin disorders from India. Our present study attempts to provide a better understanding of various skin disorders in children with figures.

### METHODS

#### Study design and settings

A prospective observational study was conducted from March to August 2019 at private children hospital by taking informed consent directly

from patients and parent representative who attended the clinic regarding their skin diagnosed with the prior approval from the Institutional Ethical Committee (BPS/IEC/2019/19).

#### Study sites

In our study 200 pediatric patients with skin disorders were enrolled and noted.

#### Study criteria

##### Inclusion criteria

Pediatric population with skin disease of age <17 years, who are attending outpatient clinic during the study period were included in the study.

##### Exclusion criteria

1. Patients where 17 years are included from the study
2. Children with chronic diseases are excluded from the study
3. Children who having skin manifestation as a part of systemic diseases are excluded from the study

#### Materials

A pre-designed pro form was used for collecting data which include patient demographics such as age, gender, locality, duration of illness, type of infection, symptoms, and treatment.

### RESULTS

Out of 200 patients, males were 130 (65%) and females were 62 (31%). The mean age of the study population was found to be 5.05±4.11 years. Among 200 studied patients, 46% of patients attended in the outpatient clinic were from rural area and almost 54% of patients were from urban areas. The children were classified according to the age group



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 Birla Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
 Lakshapally (V), Nandamuri (M)  
 Warangal (Dr) - 506 001 (T. S.)

**A CASE REPORT: PHENYTOIN INDUCED STEVENS JOHNSON SYNDROME**Siva Subrahmanyam B<sup>1</sup>, Shirisha F., Satish Ch<sup>2</sup>, Kottai Muthu A<sup>3</sup> and Sharvada bhava B.S<sup>4</sup><sup>1</sup>Consultant Physician & Diabetologist, Sri Bhadrakali Clinic, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>2</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy & Pharm.D., MGM Hospital, Vengal Rao College of Pharmacy, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>3</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy & Pharm.D., Vengal Rao Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Bullikonda, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>4</sup>Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacy, FEAT, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar- 608002, Chidambaram, Tamil Nadu, India**ABSTRACT**

Steven – Johnson syndrome (SJS) is a rare immune mediated hypersensitivity complex that involves serious life threatening skin condition and mucous membranes. It's usually an excessive reaction to a medication or an infection. Factors that increase the risk of developing SJS are viral infections, weakened immune system, medication related to this condition, organ transplant, HIV/AIDS, autoimmune disease (SLE), a family history of Steven-Johnson syndrome and genetic predisposition.

**Keywords:** Steven – Johnson Syndrome, Phenytoin, Antibiotics.

**INTRODUCTION**

Phenytoin is most widely used drug for different types of epileptic seizures especially by focal brain lesions[1] Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS) is rare condition mostly caused by drugs, but serious mucocutaneous reactions with extensive epithelial sloughing and systemic symptoms[2].

Common culprits among the drugs include anti-epileptics, antibiotics like sulfonamides and isoniazid, NSAIDS [3]. Symptoms which include cutaneous manifestations occur in the form of macular eruptions over the trunk, face and upper limb [4]. In 90% of cases mucous membrane involvement occur [5].

Diagnosis is mainly based on clinical aspect and prognosis of disease depends on age, presence of any comorbidities and area of detachment [4]. Most common complication of SJS is septicemia and multi organ damage which contribute to mortality [5]. Late complications include mucosal scarring and strictures which are frequent. Later eye complications leads to blindness which occur in 30% of cases [6].

**MATERIAL AND METHODS**

The Patient visited Sri Bhadrakali Clinic with rashes and other associated symptoms. His and Guardian's

consent was sought and explained about this case report publication. The Protocol and Written acceptance of them was submitted and got approved from Institutional Human Ethics Committee (IHEC).

**CASE REPORT**

A 28 years old, male patient was identified with Steven Johnson Syndrome in Sri Bhadrakali Clinic and it was confirmed that the adverse reaction is caused by phenytoin 100 mg with Antibiotics Cefixime and Ofloxacin prior to the onset of reaction. The patient was observed with Exfoliation of skin all over the body since 5 days, painful swallowing and Spitting of blood. The patient had a past history of seizures since 3 years on irregular treatment of T.Eptoin 100mg twice daily.

On examination the patient was afebrile, pulse-90/min, BP-120/80mmHg. Investigation were done are shown in Table:1. The medication prescribed for the patient are Inj. Decadron 8mg IV TID, Liquid paraffin for local application, Calamine lotion for local application, Inj. Metronidazole 400mg IV TID, T.Erythromycin 500mg PO BD, T. Seratioprotidase PO BD, T. Pantoprazole 40mg PO OD. Exfoliation of skin decreased after 15 days and the condition was improved at the time of discharge (Fig.1, Fig.2, Fig.3). Patient was managed using intravenous fluids, antifungals and antibiotics with careful monitoring of vitals and routine biochemical parameters. On discharge, patient's condition was significantly improved and was given with medication T. Augmentin 625 mg BD, T. CPM BD,

Address for correspondence:

B.S.Sharvada bhava,

Department of Clinical Pharmacy & Pharm.D.,

Vengal Rao College of Pharmacy,

Warangal, Telangana-506007.



*Signature*  
**PRINCIPAL**

Baleji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshnapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (Dt) - 508 331 (T.S)

## A CASE REPORT: HERPES ZOSTER OPHTHALMICUS

Siva Subrahmanyam B<sup>1</sup>, Shristha J<sup>2</sup>, Satish Ch<sup>3</sup>, Kottal Muthu A<sup>4</sup> and Sharvada bhava B.S<sup>2\*</sup><sup>1</sup>Consultant Physician & Diabetologist, Sri Bhadrakali Clinic, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>2</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy & Pharm.D., MGM Hospital, Yagdevi College of Pharmacy, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>3</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy & Pharm.D., Yagdevi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Bollikunta, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>4</sup>Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacy, FEAT, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar- 608002, Chidambaram, Tamil Nadu, India.

## ABSTRACT

Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus (HZO) is an ocular disease which usually manifests as unilateral painful skin rash in a dermatomal distribution of the trigeminal nerve shared by the eye and ocular adnexa. HZO occurs typically in older adults but can present at any age and occurs after reactivation of Varicella-Zoster Virus present within the sensory spinal or cerebral ganglia. Signs and symptoms, which may be intense, include dermatomal forehead rash and painful inflammation of all the tissues of the anterior and rarely posterior structures of the eye.

**Key words:** Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus, Rash, Acyclovir.

## INTRODUCTION

Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus (HZO) is a rare type of Shingles; 15-20% of the cases are reported [1]. It is a member of family (Herpesviridae) and occurs in the trigeminal ganglia involving the ophthalmic division of the nerve where reactivation of latent virus occurs [2]. Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus is a result of activated Varicella Zoster virus which is a double stranded DNA virus in the Herpes Simplex virus group. Normally, the risk for herpes zoster is 10-20% but in case of older patients the risk rises to 50% [3].

Manifestation includes a vesicular rash, which is painful and it progresses upto 4-5 weeks. After healing of the skin lesions the pain may continue for months or years. Ophthalmic findings are minor and limited to cornea [4, 5].

When the second and third divisions of the trigeminal nerve are affected then the oral symptoms appear [6]. Poor nutrition, Aging, immunocompromised status which lead to outbreak of herpes zoster and some factors like physical,

emotional stress may accelerate an episode[2]. Complications include vision loss, disabling pain, and chronic ocular inflammation [5].

## MATERIAL AND METHODS

The Patient visited Sri Bhadrakali Clinic with rashes and other associated symptoms. Her and Guardians' consent was sought and explained about this case report publication. The Protocol and Written acceptance of them was submitted and got approved from Institutional Human Ethics Committee (IHEC).

## CASE REPORT

A 65 years old female patient was admitted in female medical ward of Sri Bhadrakali Clinic, her clinical data was collected from the case sheet. Her complaints were rashes on the left side of the face associated with exfoliation, rashes over left side of the forehead, vomitings (non bilious) since 3 days, H/O of closure of eyes. The patient is known case of hypertension since 5 years.

Lab investigations were haemoglobin- 8.0gm%, White blood cells- 11200cells/cmm, ESR- 25mm, Pus cells- 25-30HPF, Epithelial cells- 4-6HPF, Albumin- Positive. The patient was assessed to have "HERPES ZOSTER OPHTHALMICUS". The treatment prescribed to her are as follows Monocel (Ceftriaxone), Acyclovir, Paracetamol, Pantop (Pantoprazole), Zofer (Ondansetron), Iron folic acid, Pregabalin, Calcium, Tobrex (Sodium carboxy methylcellulose), Fucidin (Fusidic acid).

Address for correspondence:

B.S.Sharvada bhava A.

Department of Clinical Pharmacy &amp; Pharm.D.,

Yagdevi College of Pharmacy,

Warangal, Telangana-506007.



*Sample*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
Baleji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsimhapet (M)  
Warangal (DT) - 506 331 (T.S)

# In-Vivo Anti-Hyperlipidemic Activity and Preliminary Phytochemical Screening of *Canephora robusta*

Kishan Pavani Janakoti<sup>1</sup>, Anusha Govindula<sup>2\*</sup>, Rajkumar Jampala<sup>1</sup>, Mohammad Arif Pasha<sup>3</sup>, Algeti Sravan Kumar<sup>4</sup>, Sunayana Soorammagari<sup>2</sup>, Chinnela Satish<sup>4</sup>, Mahankali Naga Ganesh<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Karimnagar, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacology, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Karimnagar, India

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Karimnagar, India

<sup>4</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Karimnagar, India

<sup>5</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Geethanjali College of Pharmacy, Hyderabad, India

Email: \*anugovindula@gmail.com

**How to cite this paper:** Janakoti, K.P., Govindula, A., Jampala, R., Pasha, M.A., Kumar, A.A., Soorammagari, S., Satish, C. and Ganesh, M.N. (2020) In-Vivo Anti-Hyperlipidemic Activity and Preliminary Phytochemical Screening of *Canephora robusta*. *American Journal of Molecular Biology*, 10, 44-50.  
<https://doi.org/10.4236/ajmb.2020.101004>

Received: October 4, 2019

Accepted: December 8, 2019

Published: December 11, 2019

Copyright © 2020 by author(s) and Scientific Research Publishing Inc.  
This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution International License (CC BY 4.0).

<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>



## Abstract

The main aim of this study is to determine the anti-hyperlipidemic and anti-obesity activity of *Canephora robusta* in hyperlipidemia induced rats. Prepared coffee bean extract (GCBE) was procured from the market which is untreated and contains more quantity of caffeine and chlorogenic acid when compared to roasted coffee. Male albino Wistar rats are fed with high fat diet (HFD) for weeks to induce hyperlipidemia in rats, which are divided into 4 groups with 4 animals in each group. Test GCBE was given in doses of 200 mg/kg and 400 mg/kg to III and IV groups which are fed with HFD for 30 days. Then blood samples were collected through retro-orbital sinus by capillaries and serum is separated for analysis. The result obtained from lipid profile which includes total cholesterol, triglycerides, very low density lipoproteins, and low density lipoproteins shows the decreased level when compared to the hyperlipidemic control. This shows the significant reduction of total body weight ( $p < 0.05$ ) when given with dose of 200 mg/kg and 400 mg/kg. The present study suggests that GCBE has anti-obesity and anti-hyperlipidemic activity, where 400 mg/kg is more effective to reduce the total body weight and lipid levels when compared to 200 mg/kg. Further studies on this extract may lead to identify the possible mechanism of action and isolation of active principle from the same.

## Keywords

Anti-Hyperlipidemic, Anti-Obesity, Lipoproteins Hyperlipidemia,



## A DESCRIPTIVE EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY ON MIGRAINE

POOJITHA MANINDLA<sup>1</sup>, SHARANYA MOGILICHERLA<sup>2</sup>, DEEPTHI ENUMULA<sup>1\*</sup>, OM PRAKASH PRASAD<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, India; <sup>2</sup>Department of Sri Sri Neuro Centre, Narsimhachand, Warangal, Telangana, India. Email: deepthi.1998@gmail.com / deepthi.1998@balaajipharmaceutical.edu

Received: 01 May 2020; Revised and Accepted: 11 June 2020

## ABSTRACT

**Objective:** The study objective was to carry out the observational study in migraine patients.**Methods:** A prospective observational study was conducted for 6 months in 423 migraine patients with the prior approval from the institutional ethics committee. A pre-designed proforma was used to collect data such as socio-demographics of the patients, different types of migraine, triggering factors, and prescription pattern.**Results:** Among 423 patients, the female patients (n=355, 83%) outnumbered male patients (n=68, 16%). The mean age of the study population was found to be 50.5±4 years. In our study we found that migraine without aura (72%) was most common, followed by probable migraine without aura (15.8%), chronic migraine (7%), and migraine with aura (6.2%). Findings follow according to International Headache Society type A, mild, moderate, and severe.**Conclusion:** Compared to migraine with aura, migraine without aura is much seen in females than males due to fluctuating hormone levels, men and women are affected due to exposure to triggers. Management includes pharmacological and non-pharmacological. Pharmacological therapy included nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, agents, Triptans, and prophylactic therapy and abacemone therapy also preferred.**Keywords:** Migraine, Cluster analysis, Triggers, Prophylactic therapy, Abacemone therapy© 2020 The Authors. Published by Innovative Academic Sciences Pvt Ltd. This is an open access article under the CC BY license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>). DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ajpcr.20201206.300102>

## INTRODUCTION

Headache disorder is characterized by recurrent headaches, and it is the common nervous system disorder. Among all these, migraine headache is idiopathic, disabling, and essentially hereditary, but still underestimation and undertreated [1]. The term "migraine" originally comes from the Greek word "hemicephalgia" meaning "half of the head" is a neurovascular disease, representing one of the most troubling features of the condition. This is a recurrent painless affective and full of the head, characterized by a broad spectrum of symptoms [2,3]. Migraine attack can be triggered by a number of hereditary or infectious factors, such as environmental, dietary, or physiologic factors that can stimulate migraine attacks [4]. In various regions, the socio-cultural factors play a major role in understanding the significance of triggering factors. Studies related to migraine triggers and its management are limited in India due to a lack of information [5]. The World Health Organization considered migraine as the most prevalent neurological disorder. The exact cause of a migraine attack is unknown, but it certainly lies within the central nervous system [6]. Migraine is a disorder which is characterized by multiple phases: prodromal phase, aura phase, headache phase, postdrome phase, and interictal phase [7]. The secondary headache subtypes of migraine was described by the International Headache Society (IHS) criteria [8]. Some prior studies have described that migraine may occur with some other illnesses and these occurrences is called as comorbidity. In most migraine, the comorbidity of migraine are important, because it can help in improving the treatment strategies and also understanding of the possible pathophysiology of migraine [3,9]. Comorbidity of migraine subtypes and the migraine and tension-type headache within the same concept due to the lack of pathogenetic markers, the validity of the inclusion criteria and boundaries between migraine and some other subtypes of headache, classification of migraine has been elusive. The IHS criteria and Headache Classification Committee defined the association between the subtypes of migraine and its auras [8]. The pharmacological

treatment of migraine patients with frequent severe headache often require both acute (abortive) and preventive treatment [10]. The main objective of our study was to carry out an observational study to migraine patients.

## METHODS

## Study design and settings

A prospective observational study was conducted for a period 6 months from March 2019 to August 2019 in Warangal area. An informed consent was taken from patients and patient representatives with the prior approval from Institutional Ethical Committee (IHS/002/2019/P0).

## Study site

A total of 423 Migraine patients were recruited into the study.

## Study criteria

## Inclusion Criteria

The following criteria were included in the study:

- All genders
- Age groups 20-60 years
- Patients with all subtypes of migraine headache.

Patients with associated with such as hypertension, stroke, coronary heart disease, substantial vascular brain lesions, diabetes mellitus, hepatic and renal impairment, epilepsy, pneumothorax, and some psychiatric diseases such as depression, anxiety, schizophrenia, panic disorder, suicidal ideations, and bipolar disorder were included in the study.

## Exclusion criteria

The following criteria were excluded from the study:

- Age groups of below 5 years.
- Patient with missing data.




PRINCIPAL

Balaaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
 Laknapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
 Warangal (DI) - 508 331 (T.S)

# Therapeutic Drug Monitoring of Levetiracetam by High - Performance Liquid Chromatography in Paediatric Epileptic Patients

Tejaswi Chillura<sup>1</sup>, Vijay Kumar Guduru<sup>2</sup>, Shiva Sowjanya Malepu<sup>2</sup>, Vishwanath Reddy Gampala<sup>4</sup>,  
Nagesh Adla<sup>5</sup>, Goverdhan Puchchakayala<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1,2,4,5</sup>Centre for Brain Health Innovation and Aging, Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vandeve College of Pharmacy, Kakatiya University, MGM Hospital, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India: 506002

<sup>3</sup>Professor & Head, Department of Pediatrics, Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal, Telangana

<sup>4</sup>Professor and Head, Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vandeve College of Pharmacy, Kakatiya University, MGM Hospital, Warangal - 506002 (T.S.) India and Department of Pharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Houston, Houston, TX, 77204

Corresponding author: gpuvch/puchchakayala@uoh.edu

<sup>5</sup>Shiva Sowjanya Malepu and Vijay Kumar Guduru both contributed equally for this work, so both are considered as first authors

**Abstract:** Levetiracetam is a second generation anticonvulsant drug used as adjunctive therapy or monotherapy with high efficacy and tolerability in the treatment of partial seizures, myoclonic seizures and generalized tonic-clonic seizures in children. We aimed to correlate the serum drug concentration with seizure control status, complaints and liver enzymes (Alanine aminotransferase, Aspartate aminotransferase) in paediatric epileptic population. We prospectively evaluated 16 levetiracetam monotherapy patients, the dose was administered based on their body mass index. A rapid and specific method by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) UV detection was developed to determine serum drug concentrations, observations made and analyzed. Out of 16 patients, 14 patients drug concentration was within therapeutic range (12-46µg/ml) have shown good seizure control, 2 patients were in the sub-therapeutic range, of these subjects 4 had good seizure control and another 4 poor seizure control. Remaining 4 patients were in the supra-therapeutic range. This drug has no effect on liver enzymes. There is no significant correlation between serum drug concentration levels and subjective complaints. Levetiracetam can be used as a first-line broad-spectrum antiepileptic drug which is well tolerated and achieves good seizure control.

**Keywords:** Levetiracetam, seizure control, therapeutic range

## 1. Introduction

Levetiracetam is a second generation anticonvulsant drug used as adjunctive therapy or monotherapy with high efficacy and tolerability in the treatment of partial seizures, myoclonic seizures, and generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Levetiracetam has come to clinical use since 1999 in adults and 2006 in children respectively [1-5].

Pharmacokinetic profile of Levetiracetam is quickly absorbed when taken orally ( $T_{max} < 1$  hour), bioavailability (>95%), protein binding (<10%) and metabolism is usually low and the volume of distribution is 0.5-0.7L/kg. Half life ranges from 6 to 8 hours as it is excreted largely unchanged by kidneys [1,3]. Therapeutic range: 12-46µg/ml [1].

Mechanism of action of Levetiracetam is unique where it binds to synaptic vesicle protein (SV2A), a transmembrane protein which involves calcium-dependent exocytosis of synaptic vesicles in the brain which delays nerve conduction and reduces the release of calcium from intracellular stores [1]. The most common side effects of Levetiracetam include asthenia, headache, somnolence, dizziness, infection [2,3]. Behavioral symptoms like anxiety, irritability, aggression, apathy and depression [1].

Therapeutic drug monitoring refers to a practice of measuring drug concentration in biological fluids at particular time intervals to maintain the desired concentration and optimize drug therapy. Therapeutic drug monitoring is performed for drugs with a narrow therapeutic range in clinically challenging situations, on morbidity, poor seizure control, marked inter-individual variability, failure of therapeutic drug response [1, 2].

We aimed to correlate the serum drug concentration with seizure control status, complaints and liver enzymes (ALT, AST) in paediatric epileptic population.

## 2. Patients and Methods

This prospective clinico-pharmacological study was designed and conducted in the Department of Pediatrics, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital /Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal. We have conducted our study for a period of one year (February to December). The study included 16 patients on Levetiracetam monotherapy for at least one month (whose parents give consent to participate in the study) considered as study subjects. 16 were male and 20 female. Age of study subjects ranged from 3 yrs -13 yrs, the youngest child was 3 years and oldest child was 13 years were treated with two different dosage forms of Levetiracetam. The dose was given accordingly with their

# A Simple RP-HPLC Bio Analytical Method for Determination of Levetiracetam in Human Serum

<sup>1</sup>Shiva Sowjanya Malepu, <sup>1</sup>Tejaswi Chhillara, <sup>2</sup>Vijay Kumar Guduru, <sup>1</sup>Vishwanath Reddy Gampala, <sup>3</sup>Nagesh Adla, <sup>3</sup>Goverdhan Puchchakayala

<sup>1</sup>Centre for Brain Health Innovation and Aging, Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vangdevi College of Pharmacy, Kakatiya University, MGM Hospital, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India, 506002

<sup>2</sup>Professor & Head Pediatrics, Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal, Telangana

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmacology and Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Houston, Houston, TX, 77204

\*Corresponding author: E-Mail: gpuchchakayala@uh.edu

## ABSTRACT

A simple, precise, accurate and linear reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method using UV detection for the estimation of the novel antiepileptic, Levetiracetam was established and validated. A Simple protein precipitation method along with acetonitrile as precipitating solvent was used for the extraction of Levetiracetam from healthy human volunteers. HPLC analysis was carried out on a C18 (4.6mm\*250mm, 5µm), column. The mobile phase consisted of a composition of ammonium acetate buffer (10mM, pH 5) and acetonitrile (50:50v/v) with an isocratic flow rate of 0.3ml/min over 15min runtime. Chromatograph was read at 205 nm. The retention time through this method was recorded as 7.8 min for Levetiracetam and 9.2 min for Fluconazole (internal standard). The detector response was ruled out to be linear in the concentration of 10-50 µg/ml with a mean correlation coefficient of 0.99. The limit of detection and limit of quantification were noted as 0.8µg/ml and 2.5µg/ml, respectively. The percent RSD for precision was within the acceptance criteria of not more than 2.0%. The Bio analytical Method developed above was found to be precise, accurate and linear within its therapeutic dose. This makes the method widely applicable for the regular analysis of Levetiracetam in the bio analytical matrix for toxicity or therapeutic drug monitoring.

**KEY WORDS:** Levetiracetam, RP-HPLC, UV detection, protein precipitation, RSD.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Levetiracetam [S-enantiomer of  $\alpha$ -ethyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidine acetamide; Keppra] (Fig.1) is an antiepileptic drug (AED) which is structurally and mechanistically different from other antiepileptic drugs (Hovinga, 2001). It is FDA approved drug used to treat patients with partial onset seizures, myoclonic seizures (Schachter, 2000; Nash and Sangha, 2001; Dooley and Plosker, 2000) primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Levetiracetam has a favorable pharmacokinetic profile; after oral intake Levetiracetam absorption was rapid and complete ( $T_{max}$  < 1hour, its bioavailability is close to 100%), plasma protein binding is low (<10%), insignificant hepatic metabolism, is not metabolized by CYP-dependent pathways that produces limited drug-drug interactions, rapid attainment of steady-state concentrations, excretion is primarily renal; approximately 66% of the dose found unaffected in urine and 24% is excreted in urine as its acid metabolite form. The metabolite which excreted in urine was pharmacologically inactive. The half-life of elimination of oral Levetiracetam is between 6 to 8 hours in grown-ups (Iwasaki, 2015; Patsalos, 2004) and 5-7hrs in children (Wright, 2013). The primary adverse effects are CNS related and include a headache, asthenia, somnolence, and dizziness. Levetiracetam has better efficacy comparable to other new antiepileptic drugs (McAuley, 2012) and it has a wide therapeutic window, where toxic doses are well differentiated from therapeutic dosages (Patsalos, 2000). The efficacy is concentration dependent (Perrucca and Bialer, 1996; Pellock, 2001; Boon, 2002). For the monitoring of drug concentration serum was used as a medium.

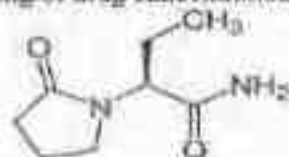


Figure.1. Chemical structure of Levetiracetam

## 2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

**Chemicals and Apparatus:** Levetiracetam was procured from Hetero Drugs Limited. Fluconazole (used as internal standard), ammonium acetate, HPLC grade water, and acetonitrile were procured from Sigma Aldrich, Mumbai. High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic system (Shimadzu's LC 20AD) typically consists of a 25µL fixed volume injector (Rheodyne). The chromatographic separation of Levetiracetam & Fluconazole (internal standard) was performed on C18 (4.6mm\*250mm, 5µm), column using UV-visible detector SPD-20A.

**Ethical Approval:** IREC approval was obtained after submission of protocol IREC ECR/257/InduTG/2015/VCOP / MGMH-PHARMED/2017/003

PRINCIPAL



ISSN: 0067-2904

## Elucidative Histopathological Study in Female Cancer Patients

Javeria Tarannum<sup>1\*</sup>, P. Manaswini<sup>1</sup>, Ch. Deekshitha<sup>1</sup>, B. Pratap Reddy<sup>2</sup>, A. Shyam Sunder<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Pharm D, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsimhapur, Warangal, Telangana, India

<sup>2</sup>Surgical Oncologist, MBBS, MS (General Surgery), Fellowship in Surgical Oncology, St. Ann's Cancer Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India

<sup>3\*</sup> Head of the Department, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsimhapur, Warangal, Telangana, India

Received: 26/7/2019

Accepted: 30/9/2019

### Abstract

**Aims:** Because of the high incidence of cancer in females, we need to identify an accurate therapy to deal with the treatment of different types and stages of cancer. Histopathology acts as an important step to foresee the stage in which the cancer is present, its risk of metastases, and the health outcomes after completion of treatment. Histopathology grading acts as an important criterion to determine the treatment pattern to be adopted, the prognosis in patients and other possible future risks. Hence conducting several histopathological studies in major female cancers is necessary in determining the treatment plan to be chosen for the patient.

**Study design:** Retrospective Observational study

**Place and Duration of Study:** St. Ann's Cancer Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India. The patient's histopathological reports were collected between March and August 2018.

**Methodology:** The study sample included 275 non-pregnant female patients aged above 20 years and diagnosed with different cancers based on histopathology. Histopathological observations were taken by collecting parameters that included specimen submitted, lymphadenectomy specimen, macroscopic appearance, macroscopic tumour site, consistent pathology, histological tumour grade, lymphovascular invasion, and distant metastases.

**Results:** The histopathological study concludes that regional lymph nodes (55.2%) were more common than other lymph nodes. Mostly, tumours demonstrated swollen and ulcerative appearance (48%), with grading as G0 stage (57.45%) having better prognosis and good quality of life. The most commonly observed types of tumours were as follows: In Breast Cancer: infiltrating ductal carcinoma (61.9%), in Cervix Cancer: squamous cell carcinoma (83.92%), in Ovarian Cancer: mucinous cystadenocarcinoma (53.84%), in Vaginal Cancer, and in Vulvar Cancer: squamous cell carcinoma (100%).

**Conclusion:** Knowing the type of tumour to develop, the threat it poses to health, and the mechanisms that mediate its development are important factors in the management of the disease. This detailed information may aid the implementation of more accurate preventive measures in a population by selecting the proper treatment plan and understanding the risk of future chances of recurrence and metastasis.

**Keywords:** Cancer, Carcinoma, Histopathology, Infiltrating Ductal carcinoma, Metastasis, Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, squamous cell.



# Evaluation of Anticlastogenic Activity of Bael Fruit Extract on Cyclophosphamide Induced Genotoxicity in Mice, Using Micronucleus and Chromosomal Aberration Test

Mejha Kulkarni<sup>1</sup>, Anusha Karmura<sup>2</sup>, Dr. Prasenjit Mondal<sup>3\*</sup>, Manish Kumar Thimmaraaju<sup>4</sup>, P. Polireddy<sup>5</sup>, Venu Kola<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of pharmacology, PDS college of Pharmacy, Bengaluru, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacology, Baba Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narasimha, Warangal, India

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical analysis, Vagdevi college of Pharmacy, Karmadagi, Telangana, India

<sup>4</sup>Swami Ramanand Teja Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Naragunda, Telangana, India

\*Corresponding author: Dr. Prasenjit Mondal

[Received: 26/01/2019 | Accepted: 05/02/2019 | Published: 28/02/2019]

DOI: 10.36344/sajmp.2019.v02002002

## Abstract

**Aim:** The present article involves the investigation of anticlastogenic activity of ethanolic extract of bael fruit (*Aegle marmelos*). Acute toxicity study was conducted as per OECD guidelines up to 2000mg/kg body weight. **Methodology:** Anticlastogenic activity was investigated by two models viz. micronucleus test and chromosomal aberration method using mice. In micronucleus assay model the bone marrow was extracted from various groups of animals, staining was performed and the slides were scanned under oil immersion (100X) in Labomed-Dig 2 microscope (90V-260V), for the presence of micronucleus in PCE (Polychromatic Erythrocytes) and NCE (Normochromatic Erythrocytes). **Results:** In chromosomal aberration model the animals has been sacrificed from all the groups and bone marrow was collected, processed and different types of aberrations like chromosome breaks, exchanges, rings and minute were recorded. In micronucleus assay, there was a significant ( $P < 0.001$ ) increase in the % MNPCE and decrease in P/N ratio in cyclophosphamide (50 mg/kg, i.p.) treated animals when compared with normal control animals. In chromosomal aberration test, there was a significant increase in total no. of chromosomal aberrations (rings, exchanges, breaks and minute) in cyclophosphamide treated animals when compared with normal control animals and it was time dependent. Bael fruit extract were found to be non mutagenic and significantly ( $P < 0.001$ ) decreased the cyclophosphamide induced formation of chromosomal aberrations. **Conclusion:** Based on the present empirical evidences the ethanolic extract of bael fruit was found significant anticlastogenic activity.

**Keywords:** *Aegle marmelos*, acute toxicity, micronucleus test, chromosomal aberration, genotoxicity.

Copyright © 2019: This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium for non-commercial use (Non-Commercial, or CC-BY-NC) provided the original author and source are credited.

## Introduction

*Aegle marmelos* (Bael) is a well known fruit in India which is present throughout south east Asia as a naturalised species. The fruits are used in traditional medicines and as a food throughout its range. Genotoxicity is a study of agents that interact with DNA or the cellular machinery that regulates fidelity of the genome [1]. Genetic instability involving chromosomal abnormality through mitotic aberration is closely associated with carcinogenesis and it is well accepted that accumulation of multiple genome wide mutation in multistep fashion leads to tumorigenesis [2]. Clastogen is an agent that induces chromosome breaks and causes a gain, loss or rearrangement of chromosomal segments [3]. Cancer is caused by mutations in genes critical for the control of cell growth. Time dependent genetic degeneration, inherited or acquired deficiency in genetic maintenance system

forms important factor in carcinogenesis [4]. Many anticancer drugs used in the treatment of various human cancers invariably have cell toxicity and can induce genotoxic effect in non tumor cells that can give rise to secondary tumors [5]. Cyclophosphamide is an important chemotherapeutic agent that interferes with DNA integrity and function and causes the cell cycle to arrest and attempts to repair DNA. Oxidative damage is one of the main mechanisms leading to cancer. Efficient and proficient DNA repair is thus required for the effective maintenance of genome integrity. Epidemiological evidence shows that an inverse relationship exist between the consumption of vegetables and the incidence of cancer which can be attributed to protective components such as  $\beta$ -carotene and vitamin A and ascorbic acid. However, the inverse relationship is observed between the ingestion of green/yellow vegetables and the incidence of human cancers could conceivably be due to many other plant



## AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMTECH RESEARCH

Journal home page: <http://www.ajpr.com/>

### Benign Breast Diseases In Women: A Review

Adepu Usha Sree\*, Appam, Harinandini, Avinash Tippant, Shyam sander  
*Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Lakshapally, Narsimpur, Warangal.*

#### ABSTRACT

Benign breast diseases can occur any time during the life span of a female<sup>[1]</sup>. Breast is a dynamic organ which undergoes cyclical changes throughout a woman's reproductive life. Hormones and growth factors acting on the epithelial and stromal elements right from the onset of puberty till menopause cause significant morphological changes leading to Aberration in Normal Development and Involution (ANDI) inflicting majority of benign breast illnesses.<sup>[2]</sup>

**Keywords:** Benign breast diseases, Fibroadenoma, Fibroadenosis, Breast abscess.

\*Corresponding Author Email: [bbuanna.rickera@gmail.com](mailto:bbuanna.rickera@gmail.com)

Received 14 April 2019; Accepted 03 May 2019

Please cite this article as: Sree AU et al., Benign Breast Diseases In Women: A Review, American Journal of PharmTech Research 2019.



*Balaji*  
PRINCIPAL

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sc.,  
Lakshapally (V), Narsimpur (M)  
Warangal (T) - 506 331 (T.S)

# Analysis of Fine Needle Aspiration Cytology in Diagnosing the Patients with Breast Lump: A Prospective Study

Ushasree Adepu<sup>1</sup>, Harinandani Appam<sup>1</sup>, Brahmani Bachu<sup>1,2</sup>, Avinash Tippam<sup>2</sup>, Shyam Sunder Anchuri<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Salaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, INDIA

<sup>2</sup>Department of Surgical Oncology and Gastro-enterology, Sai Shree Cancer Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, INDIA

Received: 11 April 2019

Accepted: 28 June 2019

\*Correspondence to:

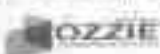
Dr. Brahmani Bachu (Ph.D.)

Department of Pharmacy Practice, Salaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Telangana, INDIA

Copyright: © the author(s), publisher and licensee(s) 2019. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.

This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.

Published: 11 July 2019



## Abstract

**Background:** Fine Needle Aspiration Cytology (FNAC) is an important tool for early assessment (clinical examination, imaging, FNAC) of palpable breast lumps. The plausible nature of breast lump is difficult to determine by clinical examination. FNAC has its role. **Aim:** To determine the importance of FNAC and correlate it with clinical diagnosis to identify the type of benign breast diseases and their clinical presentation. **Methods:** 102 women presenting with the complaints of breast pain and lump were included in the study for a period of 6 months followed by physical examination and FNAC. **Results:** The highest incidence age group was found between 15-25 years. The most affected side of breast is right side (52.00.2%). The most patients with signs and symptoms of lump in the breast of 40 subjects (39.21%). On clinical diagnosis 58 patients accounted with fibroadenoma but upon FNAC only 44 were diagnosed with fibroadenoma followed by fibroadenosis, breast abscess, intraductal papilloma. **Conclusion:** The fine needle aspiration cytology is an essential and accepted tool in diagnosing and managing a patient presenting with lump breast. It is easy to perform, more reliable, reproducible and a simple test to diagnose patient presenting with lump breast.

**Key words:** FNAC, Breast pain, Breast lump, Fibroadenoma, Fibroadenosis

## INTRODUCTION

Female breasts are specialized organs consisting of glands which grow and develop during puberty and maturation leading to anatomical changes in breast. Majority of breast lumps are found to be benign than malignant. Benign breast diseases are most common and can occur at any time during the life cycle of a female.<sup>1-3</sup>

One of all cancers, breast cancer stands 2<sup>nd</sup> after the cervical cancer and is the most common cause of cancer in women. It is estimated that by 2020, 10% of world cancer cases are expected from poor countries. The Indian Council of Medical Research released an analysis of cancer cases among women in various parts of country from 1985-2005, showing that about 10 years ago 10 per 1,00,000 women get breast cancer, compared with 20 per 1,00,000 women now.<sup>4,5</sup> Fine needle aspiration cytology is becoming preferable diagnostic tool for identifying different breast masses. Fine needle aspiration cytology is considered to be most secure, precise and simplest method which is cost effective, less invasive and is sensitive to biopsy. Diagnosing benign breast reduces the need for open biopsy. Fine needle aspiration cytology is used to determine the nature of breast which therefore helps in identifying whether the breast lump is benign or malignant.<sup>1-3</sup>

This study aims to compare the importance of Fine needle aspiration cytology

and correlate it with clinical diagnosis to identify the type of benign breast diseases and their clinical presentation.

## METHODOLOGY

This is a prospective study conducted at Sai Shree Cancer Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India. Patients presenting with breast pain and breast lump were examined (clinical examination was obtained from the patients to perform Fine Needle Aspiration Cytology). Patients aged greater than 14 years presenting with complaints of breast pain and breast lump were included in the study. Patients less than 14 years of age who are not willing to perform Fine Needle Aspiration Cytology and patients previously diagnosed with benign breast diseases and men were excluded in the study. A detailed demographic detail from the patients were obtained using case profile form designed and

## ACCESS THIS ARTICLE ONLINE



WWW.AMDHS.ORG

DOI:  
10.5530/amdhs.2019.2.7





## Assessment of Quality of Life of Cervical Cancer Patients Using ECOG-Performance Status Scale

Shubham Lingappanoor<sup>1</sup>, Geetha Rani Manupati<sup>1</sup>, Vasthalya Meesala<sup>1</sup>,  
Padma Yaragani<sup>2\*</sup>, Brahmani Bachu<sup>1</sup> and Shyam Sunder Anchuri<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Salaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laknepally, Narsampet, 506331, Warangal, Telangana State, India.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, CKMGMH, Kakatiya Medical College, 506002, Warangal, Telangana State, India.

### Authors' contributions

This research work was carried out by combined efforts and coordination of all authors. Authors SL, GRM, VM and PY conceptualized and designed the study. Authors SL, VM and GRM performed the data collection. Authors SL, VM and SB conducted the data analysis, interpretation, and prepared manuscript. Authors PY and SSA critically revised the manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

### Article Information

DOI: 10.5734/JCTI.2019.080301108

Editorial

(1) Dr. William C. S. Che, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Hong Kong, [william.che@hku.hk](mailto:william.che@hku.hk)

(2) Saeed Umar Jan, University of Baluchistan, Pakistan

(3) Michael Rombauts, Medical Education, USA

(4) Nishith M. Puro, Cere, Hyderabad Institute of Medical Sciences, India

Complete Peer review History: <http://www.storify.com/view/history/50625>

### Original Research Article

Received 11 May 2019

Accepted 13 August 2019

Published 19 August 2019

### ABSTRACT

**Background:** Cervical cancer is becoming one of the emerging health burdens for womenhood and India accounts for one-third of the cervical cancer deaths globally. More than 80% of women with cervical cancer are diagnosed at an advanced stage. In this study, we aimed to assess the Quality of Life (QOL) of patients with cervical cancer after treatment and to examine the factors affecting their QOL.

**Materials and Methods:** This is a retrospective observational study, included 218 cervical cancer patients. The study was conducted in a tertiary care hospital in Warangal of Telangana State. The impact of socioeconomic factors and clinical factors on the QOL of the patients were studied using Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group-Performance status (ECOG-PS) scale. The protocol was approved by KIEC-KMC, Warangal. The statistical analysis was performed by using Fisher's Exact test, a value of  $p < 0.05$  was considered as significant.

\*Corresponding author: Email: padma.yaragani@gmail.com



*Padma Yaragani*

PRINCIPAL

Salaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Laknepally (V), Narsampet (TA)  
Warangal (DJ) - 506 331 (T.S.)



## A Review on Migraine

Poojitha Mamindla<sup>1\*</sup>, Sharanya Muglicheria<sup>2</sup>, Deepthi Emmula<sup>3</sup>, On Prakash Prasad<sup>2</sup> and Shyam Sunder Anchari<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>Department of Pharm D, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Lakshapally, Narasimpet, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>2</sup>Set Sri Resonance, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>3</sup>Corresponding Author: Poojitha Mamindla, Department of Pharm D, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Lakshapally, Narasimpet, Warangal, Telangana, India.

Received: November 02, 2018; Published: December 06, 2018

## Abstract

Headache disorders, characterised by recurrent headache, are among the most common disorders of the nervous system. Migraine, the second most common cause of headache and indirect neurologic cause of disability in the world and attacks lasting 4-72 hours, of a pulsating quality, moderate to severe intensity aggravated by routine physical activity and associated with nausea, vomiting, photophobia or phonophobia. Migraine has multiple phases: prodromal, aura, headache, postdrugs, and interictal. The primary cause of a migraine attack is unknown but probably lies within the central nervous system. Migraine can occur due to various triggering factors and can be managed with both pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatments. Migraine attacks are treated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), or triptans. Non-pharmacological treatment includes cognitive behavioural therapy. Complementary Treatments: yoga therapy etc.

**Keywords:** Migraine; NSAIDs; Therapy

## Introduction

Headache disorders, this are characterised by the recurrent episodes of headache and are the most common nervous system disorders. Headache itself is the painful and also disabling feature of few numbers of primary headaches, like migraine, cluster headache, tension type headache. Among them, the migraine headache is ubiquitous, prevailing, disabling and essentially treatable, but still under-estimated and under-treated [1].

Migraine is the second most cause of headache and the most common headache related and neurologic cause of disability in the world [2]. The name 'migraine' comes originally from the Greek word *metacephalé*, it means 'half of the head', it represents one of the most important features of the condition, that in many of the cases, the pain will affects half of the head only. However sometimes the pain is felt bilaterally, either at back or front of the head and sometimes rarely all over the body and face ('migrainous cephalgia'). The pain is generally throbbing, and sometimes pulsating in nature and it typically increases by any form of movement made by the body or head [3].

Migraine is a common chronic headache disorder which is characterised by the recurrent attacks which lasts from 4-72 hours, with a pulsating quality. Migraine is the commonest cause of headache and its intensity includes as mild, moderate and severe. It is aggravated by any of the routine physical activity. Migraine has some associated features like, vomiting, nausea, photophobia and/or phonophobia and migraine is attributed to the activation of neuronal perivascular pain fibres and also increased sensitization of central pain neurons that process information from intracranial structures and extracranial skin and muscles [4,5].

## Triggers for migraine

A number of intrinsic or extrinsic factors can trigger migraine attack. A migraine trigger is any environmental, dietary, or physiological factor that can provide migraine activity in the brain [6]. In different regions the social and cultural factors can vary thereby influencing the significance of triggering factors. There are only few little studies from India on migraine triggers. It is very important to have sufficient information or knowledge about the migraine triggers for the proper management of the patients [7].

**PRINCIPAL**

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narasimpet (M)  
Warangal (Dt) - 506 331 (T.S)

## Cervical Cancer, an Emerging Health Burden for Womenhood

**Shubham Lingappanoor<sup>1\*</sup>, Vasthalya Meesala<sup>1</sup>, Geetha Rani Manupati<sup>2</sup>  
 Padma Yaragani<sup>2</sup>, Brahmani Bachu<sup>2</sup>, Shyam Sunder Anchuri<sup>3</sup>**

<sup>1</sup>Pharm-D Intern, Department of Pharmacy Practice,

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laknepally, Narsampet, Warangal

<sup>2</sup>Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, CKMGMI, Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal-506002

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsampet  
 Warangal, Telangana State, India-506331

**\*Corresponding Author:**

**Shubham Lingappanoor**

Pharm-D Intern, Department of Pharmacy Practice

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laknepally, Narsampet

Warangal, Telangana State, India-506331

Type of Publication: Review Article

Conflicts of Interest: Nil

### ABSTRACT

Cervical cancer is the most common cause of deaths in women worldwide and is the second most cancer in women of reproductive age after breast cancer. The cervical cancer burden is over 18 times greater in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs) than in high-income countries. 15 genotypes of the Human Papilloma Virus found to cause cervical cancer and are transmitted sexually. Persistent infection with high-risk viral types, a large number of lifetime sexual partners, co-infection with human immunodeficiency virus, immunosuppression and cigarette smoking are the risk factors for tumor development. HPV-induced carcinoma of the cervix can develop within 2 years after initial infection or may develop cancers from or adjacent to precursor lesions that progress from one stage to another over 10–30 years. Cervical cancer is a curable and preventable disease. The earliest stages of cervical cancer can be treated with surgery or radiation combined with chemotherapy and the later stages are treated with radiation combined with chemotherapy. Use of barriers in sexual intercourse, prophylactic vaccination against persistent HPV infection can prevent the cervical cancer.

**Keywords:** Cervical cancer, Chemotherapy, Curable, Human Papilloma Virus, Preventable, Radiotherapy, Vaccination.

### INTRODUCTION

Cervical cancer is the third most common cancer in women, a major public health burden to women in many low and middle income countries [1]. Cervical cancer is the most common cause of cancer related death in women, and it is the second most common cancer after the breast cancer worldwide, and is the second leading malignancy in women aged 15–44 years of developing countries like India [2–4]. It is estimated that 528,000 new cases and 266,000 deaths among women each year are due to cervical cancer.

A disproportionate number of these cases (85 %) and deaths (87 %) occur among women living in low and middle income countries [5]. India accounts for one-third of the cervical cancer deaths globally. In absolute terms, there are over 130,000 new cases of cervical cancer every year and nearly 74,000 deaths, according to this “per every 7 minutes, Indian women are dying due to cervical cancer” [6]. Cervical cancer is preventable and curable, if detected early or in pre-invasive stages [7].



# Epidemiology of orthopedic trauma admissions in a multispecialty hospital in Warangal-A retrospective study

## Abstract

**Introduction:** To analyze the spectrum of orthopedic admissions was the aim of this study. There are multiple other reasons besides fracture for which a patient could potentially be admitted to orthopedic inpatient care.

**Materials and Methods:** One-year registry data of orthopedic admissions was used to analyze the spectrum of admissions. This study was performed at a tertiary level multispecialty Warangal based on patients admitted for orthopedic inpatient care.

**Results:** 1020 patients were joined over the one year period. These patients having an average age of 41.14 years with a gender-wise ratio of 61:39 Male to Female.

There were (330) lower limb fractures, upper limb fractures (91), (14) Neck fractures, (3) cellulitis, (112) cervical PVD (Prolapsed Inter Vertebral Disc), lumbar PVD (173), cervical and lumbar (53), (104) implant removal, head injury (117), (19) chest and abdomen injury, spine (2) and with (2) admissions not specified due to coding.

**Conclusion:** Our results showed a rising incidence of orthopedic fractures in adult males, which is not matching out the previously reported fractures in older and young people. For the most reason for orthopedic admissions were fractured, accounted more than 2/3 of the total admissions. Biasness in gender admission reflects true picture of male-dominated society and the lower limb fractures were dominating in our study.

**Keywords:** epidemiology, fracture, infection, orthopedics, trauma, PVD (Prolapsed Inter Vertebral Disc)

## Introduction

There is a change in the criteria of patients who were joined in the health care unit for a fracture or other orthopedic trauma. Complications from past operations, mostly replacement of knee or hip are increased with resultant increase in the number of orthopedic fractures. There are few papers focusing at all orthopedic trauma admissions focusing on purely fracture epidemiology [1-3].

Worldwide traumatic injuries pose a significant and increasing challenge to healthcare systems [4]. Traumatic injuries are one of the main causes of mortality in the world, with 90% of the injuries estimated to occur in low and middle-income countries according to the World Health Organization (WHO) [5]. A huge number of traumatic injuries are orthopedic in nature. Injuries that cause damage to the musculoskeletal system, which includes

bones, ligaments, joints, tendons, muscles, and nerves, are defined as orthopedic injuries [6]. We can categorize orthopedic injuries into traumatic and non-traumatic injuries. Fractures being the most common injury. Furthermore, studies generally show that orthopedic injuries predominantly affect younger male adults [7,8]. In low and middle-income countries a limited number of studies have been conducted on the epidemiology of traumatic orthopedic injuries.

With a prevalence of 21.8% [8] and 35.1% [9] studies have shown that falls are the second most common determinant of traumatic orthopedic injuries.

With a prevalence of 65.0% [8] and 39.1% [9] studies have shown that Road Traffic Accidents (RTAs) are the most common determinant of traumatic orthopedic injuries. RTAs are the most common determinant of fractures, with a prevalence of 29.9%, [10]

Saikiran Velpula\*, Laxmi Prasanna Gummadi, Nagaraju Vallepu, Bharath Kumar Dasari and Shyam Sunder Anchuri

Department of Pharmacy Practice,  
BAPS Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, India

\*Author for correspondence:  
saiikiranvelpula@gmail.com





# Reproductive Factors and Breast Cancer Risk

Juveria Taratmomi<sup>1\*</sup>, Pittula Manaswini<sup>1</sup>, Chekkoorthi Deekshitha<sup>1</sup>, Raj Kumar Gajr<sup>2</sup>, Anchuri Shyam Sunder<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Telangana, India<sup>2</sup>Corresponding Author: Juveria Taratmomi, Pharm.D., Department of Pharmacy Practice, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Telangana, India, Tel: +91-8333047446, Email: juveria5496@gmail.com

Received November 23, 2018; Accepted May 2, 2019; Online Published June 15, 2019

## Abstract

A fibroadenoma, also referred to as a fibro, is an abnormal mass of tissue, the growth of which includes and is intermingled with that of normal tissue and remains in the same excessive manner even after removal of the fibroadenoma which caused the changes. Fibroadenoma may be either benign or malignant. Benign tumors remain localized and are amenable to surgical removal, whereas malignant tumors, i.e., carcinoma, tend to adhere to adjacent tissues, invade surrounding tissues, and metastasize to distant sites. Breast cancer occupies second place as the most occurring cancer in terms of incidence. Breast cancer is a heterogeneous cancer mostly linked with reproductive and hormonal factors in its occurrence. Nulliparity, younger age at menarche, early age pregnancy, older age at first live birth, late menopause, prolonged interval between menarche and first pregnancy, repeated abortions, first pregnancy after 35 years, and no/less breastfeeding are major risk factors for breast malignancies. Recent studies have shown that the implications of reproductive and hormonal factors in patients with breast cancer are associated mostly with BRCA1 (breast cancer gene 1) and BRCA2 (breast cancer gene 2) gene mutations.

**Keywords:** Reproduction; Breast Neoplasms; Amenorrhea; Menopausal; Neoplasms; Menstruation

**Online:** Juveria T, Manaswini P, Deekshitha C, Gajr RK, Sunder AS. Reproductive factors and breast cancer risk. Int J Med Res. 2019;6(2):40-44. doi:10.29323/2314/602003

## Introduction

A risk factor is defined as anything that increases the probability of developing disease in a person.<sup>1,2</sup> Breast cancer is a clinically heterogeneous and complex malignancy which occupies first place in women in terms of incidence around the world. Hence, it constitutes a major public health concern in both developed and developing countries as a female cancer risk.<sup>3</sup> Over the past decade, it has been evident that breast cancer represents as a heterogeneous disease, for which different subtypes are distinguished based on the combination of tumor grade and presence of hormone receptors, i.e., estrogen (ER), progesterone (PR), and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2). Breast cancer subtypes, like luminal A-like (ER+/PR+/HER2-ve, grade 1 or 2), luminal B-like (ER+/PR+, HER2-ve, grade 2), luminal HER2-like (ER+/PR+ and HER2+), HER2-like (ER-ve, PR-ve, HER2 positive), and triple negative breast cancer (TNBC) (ER-ve, PR-ve, HER2-ve), present with different risk factors associated with them.<sup>4</sup>

Analyses from the Breast Cancer Association Consortium (BCAC) show that nulliparity and first full-term pregnancy (FTFP) at a later age increase the risk of ER+ve breast cancer. Reproductive and hormonal factors frequently contribute to the development of breast cancer. Nulliparous, younger age at menarche, early age at pregnancy, older age at first live birth, late menopause, prolonged interval between menarche

and first pregnancy, repeated abortions, first pregnancy after 35 years, and no/less breastfeeding are major risk factors for breast malignancies.<sup>5-7</sup> Recent studies have shown that the implications of reproductive and hormonal factors in patients with breast cancer are associated with BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene mutations.<sup>8</sup>

Hormonal and reproductive factors are associated with breast cancer through prolonged exposure to ER. This explains why these factors are most commonly associated with hormonal histological abnormalities. There are two theories regarding this risk associated with breast malignancies. The first mechanism is induced transcription mediated by ER receptors, which determines cell proliferation; the second is stimulation of carcinogenesis due to metabolic activation and direct DNA binding. These two mechanisms, either individually or combined, mutually reinforce breast malignancies.<sup>9</sup>

## Tumorigenesis

Breast tumors usually start from ductal hyper-proliferation and then develop as benign tumors or even as metastatic carcinomas after constant stimulation by various carcinogenic factors. Tumor microenvironment such as stromal influences or macrophages are important in breast cancer initiation and progression. Macrophages generate a mutagenic inflammatory microenvironment, which promotes angiogenesis and



PRINCIPAL

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (M),  
Warangal (D) - 508 231 (T.S)



## Research Article

## IMPACT OF STREPTOKINASE AND TENECTEPLASE ON ELECTROCARDIOGRAM (ST-SEGMENT) AND TWO DIMENSIONAL ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY (REGIONAL WALL MOTION ABNORMALITIES) IN ST ELEVATED MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Prashanthi Naini<sup>1</sup>, Radmitha Panetti<sup>1</sup>, Manashe Reddy Chandaputla<sup>2</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>1\*</sup><sup>1</sup>Student, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Hanmakonda, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>2</sup>Department of Cardiology, Kalotiya Medical College, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India<sup>3</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Hanmakonda, Warangal, Telangana, India

\*Corresponding Author Email: nagesh.adla@gmail.com

Article Received on: 11/12/18; Approved for publication: 19/01/19

DOI: 10.7897/2230-8407.100395

## ABSTRACT

**Background:** One of the most striking problem among coronary artery disease is ST elevated myocardial infarction. It is the infarction in which entire wall of coronary artery gets occluded and is associated with ST segment elevation (>2mm in atleast 2 chest leads or >1mm in prefrontal leads or limb leads) on ECG. The impact of Streptokinase and Tenecteplase on ECG and 2D-echo in patients with ST elevated myocardial infarction and the effect of timing of thrombolytic therapy were compared. **Material and methods:** Patients presented with chest pain within 12 hours diagnosed with or without myocardial infarction and received thrombolytic therapy is included in our study. **Results:** 40 patients were recruited for our study. 20 patients were excluded because of their advice to higher centers due to their critical condition and not available for follow up. ST elevated myocardial infarction patients who were taking streptokinase 1.5 million units and tenecteplase 40mg completed the study. Among 20 patients 13 (65%) patients treated with streptokinase and 7 (35%) patients treated with tenecteplase. After 30 days follow up 2D echo reveals regional wall motion abnormalities in 10 patients of streptokinase group and 2 patients of tenecteplase group. Regional wall motion abnormalities was absent in 3 patients of streptokinase group and 5 patients of tenecteplase group. **Conclusion:** From this study we demonstrate that tenecteplase was more efficacious than streptokinase in terms of ECG findings (ST normalization, 2D-echo). Patients who were presented within 6 hours have benefited more.

**Keywords:** Tenecteplase, Streptokinase, ST segment, regional wall motion abnormalities, time of presentation

## INTRODUCTION

ST elevation myocardial infarction is one of the challenging problems among the acute coronary syndromes. In a year about 3 million STEMI cases are predicted to occur in India. STEMI management protocols was first done in India in the year 2011. Cardiovascular disease is one of major cause of death in India which has been projected between 1990 and 2020 and it has been accounted approximately 21% of deaths in 2010, of which almost 10% of deaths are due to coronary artery disease. More over in our study it is estimated that NSTEMI is more than STEMI.

STEMI is a type of acute coronary syndrome with symptoms characteristic of chest pain, shortness of breath, sweating and associated with ST segment elevation in the ECG. It is defined universal definition of myocardial infarction as new ST segment elevation at 1 point of at least two of >2mm of chest leads or >1mm in any other limb leads or prefrontal leads or limb leads<sup>1</sup>.

12 lead ECG is important diagnostic tool because it plays an important role in decision pathway for STEMI management. Seven cardiac biomarkers are obtained to differentiate unstable angina from NSTEMI and also to assess the extent of severity of STEMI<sup>2</sup>. Troponin elevation is more specific and sensitive than myoglobin and creatinine kinase to myocardial infarction<sup>3</sup>. Typical patterns of rise and fall of CKMB are seen only in MI. Elevated level of CKMB is also seen in other conditions but this typical pattern of rise and fall cannot be demonstrated. CKMB is

first elevated in first 3-12 hours after onset of chest pain, peaks in 24 hours and returns to baseline in 48-72 hours<sup>4</sup>.

It is class I recommended by AHA chamber of trained echocardiogram technicians to investigate regional wall motion abnormalities. The goal is to identify patients with RWMA likely representing a significant occult coronary artery occlusion which is not evident by symptoms, eeg or initial cardiac biomarkers<sup>5</sup>. Apart of STEMI, ST segment elevation is also seen in other conditions like ventricular aneurysm, pericarditis, benign early repolarization, hypothermia, hyperkalemia, hypercalcemia, LBBB and RBBB with associated repolarization but with different patterns so carefully diagnosis should be made<sup>6</sup>. The treatment for STEMI includes revascularization and medical therapy.

Reperfusion strategies include pharmacologic reperfusion which is done by fibrinolytic therapy and mechanical reperfusion which is done by primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Fibrinolytic therapy remains viable option for reperfusion therapy due to limited availability of primary PCI. The most commonly used fibrinolytic agents are streptokinase, tenecteplase, alteplase, streptase. Streptokinase is a single chain polypeptide derived from  $\beta$ -haemolytic streptococcus, it is antigenic in nature.

Most commonly prescribed dose of streptokinase is 1.5 million international units over 60 minutes. Aspirin (225mg/day) should also be taken with streptokinase. High doses are necessary to neutralize the plasma levels of anti-streptococcal antibodies.





## Research Article

### COMPARING THE EFFICACY OF PHENYTOIN, LEVETIRACETAM AND SODIUM VALPROATE IN PREVENTION OF POST-TRAUMATIC SEIZURES IN BRAIN INJURY

Thirumala Rao Kancharla<sup>1</sup>, Vinay Ravula<sup>2</sup>, Raja Mohan<sup>3</sup>, Adis Nagesh<sup>4\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Student, Vangdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India

<sup>2</sup>Student, Vangdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India

<sup>3</sup>Assistant Professor, Department of Neurosurgery, MGM Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India

<sup>4</sup>Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy, MGM Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India

\*Corresponding Author Email: nagesh.adis@gmail.com

Article Received on: 23/01/19 Approved for publication: 02/03/19

DOI: 10.7897/2230-8407.1004142

#### ABSTRACT

**Background:** Traumatic brain injury is said to be a violation of brain function or other coordination of brain pathology, which are caused by the outward force, penetration or expulsive forces movements within the skull which results in mental state alteration. There is evidence that use of anti-epileptics as prophylaxis have been found to be variable efficacy against post-traumatic seizures. In patients who are diagnosed with moderate to severe traumatic brain injury (TBI) the efficacy of Phenytoin, Levetiracetam and Sodium valproate regarding the post-traumatic seizures were compared to appraise their effectiveness. **Material and methods:** Males and females of 17-60 years diagnosed with moderate to severe traumatic brain injury were included in our study. **Results:** There was a significant reduction in early and late post-traumatic seizures in patients treated with Phenytoin and Levetiracetam than those treated with Sodium valproate. **Conclusion:** From this study we concluded that the efficacy of Levetiracetam was relatively similar to Phenytoin in preventing early and late post-traumatic seizures, whereas Sodium valproate showed poor efficacy.

**Key words:** Post-traumatic seizures (PTSE), Traumatic brain injury (TBI), early post-traumatic seizures (ePTSE), Phenytoin, Levetiracetam, Sodium valproate.

#### INTRODUCTION

Traumatic brain injury is considered to be a serious health problem, particularly in urban trauma centres with a generic difficulty in emergency properties.<sup>1,2</sup> Its consequential complications such as changes affecting the language, thinking, emotions or sensation, which may not be easily evident, and lack of knowledge among the public, therefore it is cited as 'silent epidemic'.<sup>3</sup> A seizure is the 'physical response to abnormal electrical activity in the brain'.<sup>4</sup> Post-traumatic seizures have been used to describe the seizure occurrence after head trauma and they are believed to be incidentally related to the trauma itself.<sup>5</sup> They are arise from the traumatic brain injury and brain tumour caused by physical trauma.<sup>6</sup> Generally post-traumatic seizures are classified into three categories based on the seizure occurrence after the brain injury as 'immediate seizures', 'early seizures', and 'late seizures'. Immediate seizures refers to those which occurs at or minute after the trauma, early seizures are those that occurs within a week of the brain injury whereas as those that occur after the week of the brain injury are called as late seizures.<sup>1,3,7</sup> The actual therapy for TBI patients depends on the particular injuries that the patient has sustained, well timed diagnosis, imaging results and clinical data.<sup>8,10</sup> In a study performed for identifying the brain injury associated with development of seizures in particular species, it has shown that the enhanced risk of seizures after TBI generally depends on the injury severity and time from its occurrence.<sup>11</sup> An age of 65 or older, a skull fracture, brain trauma with subdural hematoma, and cerebral contusions or lacerations (more than one day) are considered to be a high risk factors for the later seizures.<sup>12,13,14</sup>

The time course of the risk and the risk factors are considered to be a notable factors for designing the seizure prophylaxis studies.<sup>15</sup> The outcomes of patients with TBI varies according to the age, in a study conducted by Atkinson et al expressed that children are more susceptible to early seizures, whereas adolescents and adults are more prone to late seizures.<sup>15,16</sup> Antiepileptic have been used for many years to prevent the development of posttraumatic seizures. The prophylactical use of the phenytoin was effective, which was proposed by early retrospective studies.<sup>17,18,19</sup> Nevertheless, according prospective, double blind trials of treatment with phenytoin and lower doses other antiepileptic's like phenobarbital failed to show that such treatment had more benefit than placebo.<sup>20,21,22,23</sup> Levetiracetam has shown to have similar efficacy in preventing the seizures after the traumatic brain injury which was proposed by a study conducted by Syed Nabeel Zafar et al. However there is a limited evidence regarding this statement, further studies need to be conducted.<sup>24</sup> Sodium valproate has less side effects and it has been recommended to the traumatic brain injury patients. There is evidence from the clinical trials that it has no effect on reduction of late posttraumatic seizures. It has been suggested that the early posttraumatic seizures progression can be prevented by the Sodium valproate administration.<sup>25</sup>

#### MATERIAL AND METHODS

It is a prospective, comparative and observational study conducted in patients from Mohan's Gupta Memorial Hospital, Warangal. Patients were explained about the study and informed consent forms were obtained by explaining them in their local





## Anthropometric studies on school children in BTS (evaluation of underweight and over weight)

Dhanu Bhargav Kumar, Velpula Sakthian, Vallepu Nagaraju, Manish Kumar Thimmuraju and Raj Kumar Gajju  
Department of Pharmacy, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsampet, Warangal, India  
dhanubhargav99@gmail.com

Available online at: [www.ijcn.in](http://www.ijcn.in), [www.ijcn.org](http://www.ijcn.org)

Received 24<sup>th</sup> April 2018, revised 12<sup>th</sup> November 2018, accepted 15<sup>th</sup> December 2018

### Abstract

*Malnutrition is a common fitness complication with school going pupil in rural Telangana. The intention of the study is to correlate the cause that correlates with skinny and hefty in school going students in BTS. This study on guardians and students aged 12-16 in BTS is a cross sectional investigational study. The attendants numbered 264 students and their guardians. Anthropometric data were gathered utilizing calibrated apparatus, socio-demographic traits and social behavior were collected in a query form. The preponderance rates of skinny and hefty amongst the children were 19.31% and 11.74% daily. Malnutrition was more dominant in boys. Key elements such as having a skinny father, mom's level of education, and physical activities out of doors on weekends for more hours were considerably correlated with malnutrition of students. By conflict, hefty father and mother, mom with high levels of education, nap time of less than 5h, and physical activities out of doors on holidays for less hours were considerably correlated with hefty children. The preponderance of skinny in school children of BTS is huge. Eventually these factors are correlated with the socio-demographic traits of students and their guardians, and the habits of students.*

**Keywords:** Underweight, anthropometric studies, cross-sectional investigation, socio-demographic characteristics, BTS (Balaji Techno School).

### Introduction

Problems regarding skinny and obese can badly influence both visceral as well as mental growth of child<sup>1,2</sup>. Deficiency of muscle summa, fat measurement, low bone denseness, and less work productivity future in career are imaginable outcomes of skinny<sup>3,4</sup>. Fat or hefty youngsters are prone to HTN, DM type II, and both metabolic, mental disorders. Research works in other developing nations have brought out that strait, impoverishment, lack education of parents, awareness of them on diet pyramid, household earnings, communicable ailments, and lack of sanitation are hazardous parameters for under nutrition in Telangana, the event of life-style as well as socio-demographic traits on the happening of skinny among school going pupil hasn't looked in<sup>5,6,7</sup>.

In additional evolving nations, hefty as well as heaviness among youngsters are evoked by excess calorie intake, decreased body fitness, high income, security, feminine, participation in indoor feeding plan, and urbanization. Hence, the intention of this study is to find out the ubiquity of bony as well as hefty among school going students in BTS and the link among student's physique besides individual behavior and socio-demographic traits<sup>7,8,9</sup>.

### Protocol

**Plan:** This cross investigational query was carried out in BTS from March to April 2018.

**Attendants:** This research numbered 264 children, who accomplished and returned the questionnaire. Interviews were done to gather info on food consumption, students are further categorized on the basis of their health condition: 30 underweight subjects, 179 normal-weight subjects, 28 overweight subjects and 07 obese subjects.

**Apparatus:** Physique of pupil was calculated with an Ajanta digital balance. Standing height was calculated utilizing Erectum's measuring tape. (BMI) for BAZO were determined by working on Medscape CME App.

The query form, which is consisting of 23 items, was framed to gather info, containing pupil DOB, sex, and socio-demographic traits. The query form also involved query on pupil's physical activities, jumping, way of life, and alternate health-related questions.

**Information of dietary condition of pupil:** A cut-off point z-score < 2.00 SD and >1 SD for BAZ (BMI-for age z-scores) were utilized to separate skinny and hefty pupil, therefore, to rule out the BMI condition of pupil.

**Procedure:** Each class in school was inspected by the volunteers, at a time. Before issuing the query form, a short detailed confusion of the survey was delivered to the children. With the help of the faculty member, each pupil was presented with a query form to take home.



*(Signature)*

**PRINCIPAL**

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (T) - 506 391 (T.S)



## Exploring *Ziziphus Sps* fruit mucilages as a pharmaceutical excipients in Novel Drug Delivery Systems

Gugulothu Dalagathi<sup>a</sup>, Choudhary Suraj Kumar

<sup>a</sup>Bala's Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laknepally (Village), Narsampet, Warangal Rural, Telangana, India-506331

### ABSTRACT

Recent trends towards the use of natural mucilages demand the replacement of synthetic additives with natural ones. Today, the entire globe is showing interest in natural drugs and excipients as of their chemically inert, biocompatible, biodegradability, non-toxic, economic, eco-friendly and commonly available. In the present work we have extracted the mucilages from *Ziziphus mauritiana* and *Ziziphus jujuba* fruits and evaluated for loss on drying, pH, swelling index, viscosity studies, bioadhesive strength, powder micromeritics

properties, FTIR, DSC and XRD study and finally compared with the synthetic polymers (HPMC K4M CR, HPMC K15M CR, Na CMC and Carbopol® 974). The evaluation results of the above extracted mucilages are exhibited like synthetic polymers in case of micromeritics, bioadhesive strength and viscosity studies. Finally, it was concluded that the extracted mucilages were used as excellent pharmaceutical additives and good replacement for synthetic polymers.

### KEYWORDS:

Bioadhesive strength, mucilages, XRD and *Ziziphus*.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

Nowadays the plant derived mucilages have recommended as excellent pharmaceutical ingredients due to their high water-solubility or dispersibility, readily available, non-toxic, capable of chemical modifications, low cost, free availability, biodegradability, biocompatible, better patient tolerance as well as public acceptance and eco-friendly nature. These natural mucilages are used as diluents, binders, disintegrants, thickeners, protective colloids in suspension, gelling agent, suppository bases<sup>[1]</sup>, viscosity enhancers, stabilizers, solidifiers, emulsifiers and bioadhesives in the pharmaceutical dosage forms and sustained-release tablets; in addition they also applied in cosmetics, textiles, paints and paper-making industries<sup>[2,3]</sup>.

The plant based mucilages (also called as biopolymers) has been studied for their application for different pharmaceutical dosage forms like solid dosage forms (tablet, granules),

tablet coating materials, mucosal drug delivery systems, colloidal drug delivery systems, monophasic and biphasic liquid formulations,

ophthalmic drug delivery systems and etc.<sup>[4,5]</sup>

These materials include: *Gleditsia tinctoria* Linn. agar, *Eugenia* bark, kagac, *Sesuvium* grass, galactan from *Albizzia* seed, guar gum, tamarind seed gum, chitosan, mucilages from the pods of *Ehretia* *excelsa* and etc.<sup>[6]</sup> Natural mucilages or biopolymers are more advantages compared to synthetic polymers owing to their outstanding physicochemical properties that they added, often at cost below those of synthetic polymers<sup>[7,8]</sup>.

The aim of the present study was to isolate the mucilage from *Ziziphus mauritiana* and *Ziziphus jujuba* and evaluated for percentage yield, loss on drying, pH, swelling index, viscosity studies, bioadhesive strength, powder micromeritics properties, FTIR, DSC and XRD study and finally compared with the synthetic polymers (HPMC K4M CR, HPMC K15M CR, Na CMC and Carbopol 974) for investigating excellent pharmaceutical excipients.

### 2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

*Ziziphus mauritiana* and *Ziziphus jujuba* were collected from the local area of Narsampet, Telangana region (India) in the month of December-February. Acetone was purchased from Qualilabs Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi and all the chemicals and reagents used in this study were of analytical grade.

\*Correspondence to:

Dalagathi Gugulothu  
Department of Pharmaceutics,  
Bala's Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Laknepally (V), Narsampet (M), Warangal (D),  
Telangana State, India - 506331  
Email: dalagathigugulothu@gmail.com



© Guru Naval Publications, Bhadrachalam, Hyderabad, India

17

*Soupre*  
PRINCIPAL

Bala's Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Laknepally (V), Narsampet (M),  
Warangal (D) - 506 331 (T.S)

# Simultaneous Quantitative Determination of Nitidine, Chelerythrine and Sanguinarine Using HPTLC from Callus Extract of *Zanthoxylum rhetsa*

Kavitha Peraja, Veeresham Ciddi\*

University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University, Warangal, India

Email: \*ciddiveeresham@yahoo.co.in

**How to cite this paper:** Peraja, K. and Ciddi, V. (2018) Simultaneous Quantitative Determination of Nitidine, Chelerythrine and Sanguinarine Using HPTLC from Callus Extract of *Zanthoxylum rhetsa*. *American Journal of Analytical Chemistry*, 9, 300-306. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ajac.2018.96008>

**Received:** July 13, 2018

**Accepted:** August 14, 2018

**Published:** August 17, 2018

Copyright © 2018 by authors and Scientific Research Publishing Inc.  
This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution International License (CC BY 4.0).

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>



## Abstract

Nitidine, Chelerythrine and Sanguinarine, all these three alkaloids are benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Nitidine was used as an anti-HIV, anti-malarial and anti-cancer. Chelerythrine had anti-cancer and anti-inflammatory activities. Sanguinarine was widely used as an anti-plasmodic and anti-cancer. High performance thin layer chromatography (HPTLC) method was used for simultaneous quantification of Nitidine, Chelerythrine and Sanguinarine in callus extract of *Zanthoxylum rhetsa* by using silica gel 60 F<sub>254</sub> as stationary phase and ethyl acetate:methanol:water:diethylamine (30:5:2:0.5 v/v) as mobile phase at 250 nm. The linearity concentration range was 5 - 160 µg/band of each alkaloid. The R<sub>f</sub> values of Nitidine, Chelerythrine and Sanguinarine were found to be 0.28, 0.49 and 0.73. The limit of detection and limit of quantification were found to be 0.026, 0.088 µg/spot and 0.010 and 0.033 µg/spot, 0.0104 and 0.035 µg/spot respectively for Nitidine, Chelerythrine and Sanguinarine. HPTLC method was developed and validated according to ICH guidelines for simultaneous estimation of Nitidine, Chelerythrine and Sanguinarine and proved to be simple, specific, accurate, robust and rapid.

## Keywords

Nitidine, Chelerythrine, Sanguinarine, HPTLC

## 1. Introduction

Benzophenanthridine alkaloids are one of the most important sub-classes of isoquinoline alkaloids, which are the major group of pharmacologically useful



*Sangita*  
PRINCIPAL  
Sangita Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Laxmipathy (V), Narasimpet (T),  
Warangal (KA) - 506 331 (T.S.)

# Evaluation of Antiarthritic Activity of Ethanolic Extract of *Tradescantia spathacea*

Cheyala Sumalatha<sup>1\*</sup>, Banda Sandya<sup>1</sup>, Jesetti Nagaraja<sup>2</sup>, Ch Hari Prasad Murthy<sup>3</sup>, Sanil Junapudi<sup>1</sup>

**Abstract:** The various extracts of *Tradescantia spathacea* were investigated for its anti-arthritic activity in male albino rats. Freund's adjuvant induced arthritis model was applied for the evaluation of anti-arthritic activity. Diclofenac (0.1 mg/kg) was used as a regular drug. The ethanolic extract of *T. spathacea* exhibited significant anti-arthritic activity. The doses of 150 and 300 mg/kg of the ethanolic extract of *T. spathacea*, biochemical parameters assayed were rheumatoid factor, C-reactive protein (CRP), superoxide dismutase (SOD), catalase (CAT). The ethanolic extract at the dose of 300 mg/kg body weight inhibited the rat paw edema, which is comparable with standard drug diclofenac. Inhibition of rat paw edema after 21 days. The results of the present investigation concluded: ethanolic extract of *T. spathacea* possess a significant anti-arthritic activity against adjuvant induced arthritis and justifying its therapeutic role in arthritic conditions.

## INTRODUCTION

*Tradescantia spathacea* Swartz (syn. *Rhoeo discolor* L. H. or Hance, *Rhoeo spathacea* (Swartz) Steud.) is a plant of India that is in use in traditional medicine. This plant belongs to the Commelinaceae family. It is the Southwestern of Mexico. It is known as "Maguay Morado" (Purple Maguay) and the direction of the leaves is daily free-consumed as curative of cancer, without existing scientific evidence of such property. [1] It is known that the aqueous extract of *T. spathacea* hinders the antiadrenergic action of bretyllium [2] and is contraceptive in rats. [3] The extracts of *T. spathacea* have been incorporated in cosmetics to improve the appearance of skin. [4] Some chemicals detected in *T. spathacea* are flavonoids, anthocyanins, saponins, carotenoids, waxes, terpenoids and coumarins and steroidal compounds. [5-7] On the other hand, *T. spathacea* ethanolic crude extract evaluated in an *in-vitro* system, showed antioxidant activities [8] and antimicrobial properties. [9] Due to the absence of scientific reports *in-vitro* that corroborate the antiarthritic activity property of *T. spathacea*, it is evident the importance of the exploration of this plant.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Drugs and Chemicals

Diclofenac (GSN Pharmaceutical Limited, Rajatpally, Hyderabad, India) and Ethanol (Changshu Yangyan Chemicals, China) were used reference standards for antiarthritic activity.

### Animals

Healthy adult albino wistar rats weighing 200-250 grams of either sex were chosen for the study. Animals were housed in appropriate cages in uniform hygienic conditions and fed

with standard pellet diet (Annu Laboratory Animal Diet) and water *ad libitum*. They were fasted overnight before the day of test. Animals were housed within the departmental animal house and the room temperature was maintained at 27°C. Animal studies had approval of (AEC). An authority regulating animal experiments and was approved by the Institutional Animal Ethics Committee Reg. No. 1648/P0/A/12/CPCSEA turned as per CPCSEA guidelines.

### Antiarthritic Activity

Freund's adjuvant induced arthritis [10] model was used to assess the anti-arthritic activity in albino rats. Animals were divided into five groups of six animals each. Male wistar albino rats weighing about 180-220 gm were used for this study. Group-I served as a control which received only the paraffin oil. Group-II served as a negative control which received only the Complete Freund's adjuvant (0.1ml) only. Group-III served as test group which received ethanolic extract of *T. spathacea* (150 mg/kg, p.o.). Group-IV served as test group which received ethanolic extract of *T. spathacea* (300 mg/kg, p.o.). Group-V served as positive control which received diclofenac (0.100 mg/kg, p.o.). Arthritis was induced by injecting 0.05 ml of suspension of killed *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* bacteria (0.5% w/w) homogenized in liquid paraffin into the left hind paw. Drug treatment was started from the initial day i.e. from the day of adjuvant injection (0 day), 30 min before adjuvant injection and continued till 21<sup>st</sup> day. Paw volume was measured on 1<sup>st</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> day with the help of whereby paw volume was measured using a volume transducer (model east-2723) attached with strain gage coupler of Student Physio graph (model no. PG-02, INCO, Andula, India). The mean changes in injective paw edema with respect to initial paw volume, were calculated on respective days and percentage inhibition of paw edema with respect to untreated group (control) was calculated. The changes in body weight were recorded daily. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day, blood was collected from tail vein and kept in room temperature for 1h and then centrifuged for 10 min to obtain serum. [11] The following serum biochemical parameters were assayed, Rheumatoid factor, C-reactive protein (CRP), Superoxide dismutase (SOD), Catalase (CAT), Lipid.

<sup>1</sup>Seethalaksh College of Pharmacy, Cheruvu, Kottur, Ranga Reddy District-501301, Telangana, India.

E-mail: [sandya@csphs.ac.in](mailto:sandya@csphs.ac.in)

\*Corresponding author

<sup>2</sup>Beta Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Rajatpally (V), Narasimha (ML) Warangal-506111, Telangana, India.

<sup>3</sup>Merrit Linnam Reddy Institute of Pharmacy, Dandigudi, Hyderabad-500043, Telangana, India.



## **Retrospective Study on Consanguineous Marriage Birth Deffects Among Patients Attending Pediatric Ward In Tertiary Care Hospital, South India**

**Balram B<sup>1</sup>, Sudhakar Ajmeera<sup>1</sup>, Amrutha Keerthi Pogula<sup>2</sup>, Divya Mitukula<sup>2</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>1</sup>*Department of Pediatrics, Kakatiya Medical College, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India-506002*

<sup>2</sup>*Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Yashwantrao Chavan College of Pharmacy, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India-506002*

*Corresponding author – Balram B*

**Abstract:** Consanguinity is the quality of being descended from the same ancestor as another person. Consanguinity is prevalent in many middle eastern and Arab cultures and societies. Genetic disorders and congenital abnormalities occur in about 2%-5% of all live births, account for up to 30% of paediatric hospital admissions and cause about 50% of childhood deaths in industrialised countries. To determine the prevalence of consanguineous marriages, type of consanguinity and to determine the role of consanguinity on congenital malformations in its to create awareness. Retrospective hospital based study with consecutive sampling of 1332 babies in Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital over a period of 12 months from January to December 2013. Out of 1332 babies 61 babies were having congenital malformations. Malformed babies were noted in 4.6% of consanguineous marriages versus 1.1% in non-consanguineous marriages, with P value of 0.04 which is statistically significant. In conclusion, congenital malformations are more in consanguineous marriages i.e., consanguinity may play important role in high rates of malformations in children. In order to prevent, genetic counselling before marriage must be applied for all couples because they may have family history of genetic disorders and especially consanguineous couples.

**Keywords:** Consanguineous marriages, congenital anomalies, genetic counselling.

Date of Submission: 25-10-2018

Date of acceptance: 06-11-2018

### **L. Introduction**

The word consanguinity comes from Latin words, *con* meaning shared and *sanguis* meaning blood. In clinical genetics, consanguineous marriage is defined as a union between two individuals who are related at second cousin or closer.

However, the most common form of consanguineous marriage worldwide is between first cousins, who on average have co-inherited 1/8 of their genes from one or more common ancestors. First cousin offspring will therefore be heterozygous at 1/16 of all loci, which is consanguinity expressed as a coefficient of inbreeding (*F*) of 0.0625<sup>[1]</sup>.

The preferred types of consanguineous marriage vary according to tradition, so that in Arab society's first cousin marriage between a man and his father's brother's daughter is most common.

Population stratification may therefore be a major influence in the measurement of consanguinity associated morbidity and mortality, with straight forward comparison between the progeny of first cousins and unrelated parents genetically invalid unless both sets of parents are known to be members of same caste, tribe<sup>[2]</sup>.

Consanguinity is prevalent in many Middle Eastern and Arab cultures and societies<sup>[3]</sup>, some studies have shown significant differences in genetic disorders between children born to consanguineous marriage partners and those born to non-consanguineous parents<sup>[4]</sup> while others have found no significant differences<sup>[5]</sup>. Genetic disorders and congenital abnormalities occur in about 2%-5% of all live births, account for up to 30% of paediatric hospital admissions and cause about 50% of childhood deaths in industrialised countries<sup>[6]</sup>.

Mental disorders are defined as structural defects of the body and/or organs that impair viability and require intervention. Minor morphogenetic errors are small structural developmental disturbances that do not impair viability and do not need to be treated. Preventive public health measures administered through pre- and peri-conception and perinatal health care services decrease the frequency of certain congenital anomalies including those due to consanguineous marriages.

# Synthesis and Evaluation of Novel 1-Substituted 7-Azasaisatin Derivatives as Anti Microbial Agents

Siddhartha Kumar P<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Harinathbabu V<sup>2</sup>, Basaveswara Rao M V<sup>1</sup>

**Abstract:** A series of novel 1-substituted 7-azasaisatin derivatives synthesized from 7-azaisatin by oxidation with *N*-bromosuccinimide further involves incorporation of succinimide-hydrazide with 7-aza isatin then reacted with various alkyl halides to give titled compounds and screened for antimicrobial activity. In view of the antimicrobial property of the pharmacophore it was visualized that its combined effect with an active moiety may result in increased antileishman activity. All the synthesized titled compounds exhibited equivalent to moderate antimicrobial activity against *Shistosoma* *subtilis*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Proteus vulgaris*, *Escherichia coli* and two fungal strains *Candida albicans*, *Aspergillus niger*.

## INTRODUCTION

Isatin is a molecule with great synthetic versatility and enormous pharmacological potential that has been intensively investigated and it is a versatile lead molecule for designing of potential antimicrobial agent.<sup>[1-3]</sup> In recent years, the isatin derivatives have been found to possess potent wide spectrum of activities like antibacterial,<sup>[4-11]</sup> anti-HIV,<sup>[12]</sup> anti viral,<sup>[13]</sup> antifungal,<sup>[14]</sup> antitubercular,<sup>[15]</sup> antineoplastic,<sup>[16-18]</sup> antioxidant, analgesic,<sup>[19]</sup> and anti-inflammatory,<sup>[20]</sup> anticancer.<sup>[21]</sup> And it is a versatile lead molecule for designing of potential antitubercular agent. Some of these compounds have been described as more efficient than standard antibiotics while as an isonicotinic acid-derived hydrazide (pyridine-4-carboxylhydrazide), is a first-line drug for TB treatment, it activates the KatG enzyme to form the INH-isonicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (NAD) adduct.<sup>[22]</sup> This adduct inhibits the inhA and *ampH*-acyl carrier protein (ACP) reductase enzymes that produce type II fatty acid synthase (FAS II), which synthesizes mycolic acids that lead to cell death. Considerably the biologically potent complexes that are of wide interest because of their diverse biological and clinical applications. So, we aimed to develop Novel 1-substituted 7-azaisatin derivatives and evaluate the inhibitory effects of these compounds against gram positive and gram negative bacteria and on fungal strains. The chemical structures of the synthesized compounds were confirmed by means of their IR and <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectral data. The synthesized compounds were tested for their antimicrobial activity by cup-plate method.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Chemistry

All the chemicals and organic solvents used for the synthesis were of laboratory grade obtained from SD fine Chemicals, Mumbai, India. The reactions were monitored using thin-layer chromatography (TLC) performed with

plates containing silica gel and the spots were visualized using iodine. Melting points were obtained on an electro thermal apparatus and are uncorrected. Infrared spectra were measured using potassiumbromide (KBr) pellets on FTIR Bruker spectrophotometer and frequencies are expressed in cm<sup>-1</sup>. The <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra were recorded on 400MHz Bruker DPX using CDCl<sub>3</sub>. Chemical shift values are reported as values in ppm relative to TMS as internal standard. The abbreviations used are as follows: s-singlet; d-doublet; m-multiplet. Mass spectra were recorded on VG Autospec using EI-MS mode. The coupling constants (J) are reported in Hz and refer to apparent peak multiplicities. Elemental analysis was used to ascertain the purity (>95%) of all compounds for which biological data was determined and was performed on PerkinElmer series-2400 and all values were within 0.4% of the theoretical values. The titled compounds were coded as SKA-m. The synthetic strategies adopted to obtain target compounds are depicted in scheme 1.

### General Procedure for the Synthesis of Title Compounds

#### 1. Synthesis of 1*H*-pyrrole[2,3]pyridine-2,3-dione(II)

Taken 7-aza isatin (2.4 mmol), *N*-bromo succinimide (0.90g, 5.0 mmol) in 20ml of anhydrous dimethyl sulphoxide were stirred at 60°C for 6h and then above 80°C for 20 h under reduced pressure. Poured the reaction mixture into 50 ml water followed by extracting with 10 ml of dichloromethane three times, the combined extracts were washed three times with distilled water. After removal of the solvent, the residue was purified with dichloromethane. Molecular formula - C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>6</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, Molecular weight - 148, R<sub>f</sub> value - 0.52 (Chloroform:Ethyl acetate 3:2), yield-82%, FT-IR spectrum (KBr, in cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3448(N-H str), 1612(C=O str), 1461 [Ar-HC=CH (s)], <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm): 6.6-7.8(m, 4H, Ar-H), 11 (s, 1H, NH). Mass m/z 402 (M+1), Elemental analysis (Calcd/Found)%: C, 20.92/21.0; H, 1.00/0.99; N, 63.15/63.0; O, 6.97/6.90; O, 7.96/7.99.

#### 2. Synthesis of N'-[1, 2-dihydro-2-oxypyrrole [2,3]pyridin-3-ylidene] isonicotinic hydrazide (III)

Described an appropriate quantity of 7-azaisatin-2,3-dione (0.01 mol) in alcohol (20 ml) and added isonicotinic hydrazide (0.01 mol) and few drops of glacial acetic acid. The reaction mixture was stirred well and refluxed for 3h. Filtered the resultant orange crystalline

<sup>1</sup>Krishna University, Machilipatnam, Krishna District-521101, Andhra Pradesh, India.

<sup>2</sup>Group Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (M), Warangal Rural-506331, Telangana, India.  
E-mail: siddharthpharmaresearch@gmail.com  
Tweets@inventiindia

<sup>3</sup>IC-IRB-Balaji College of Pharmacy, Machilipatnam, Hyderabad-501020, Telangana, India.





## ANTIDEPRESSANT AND ANXIOLYTIC EFFECTS OF ALCOHOLIC EXTRACT FROM *TEPHROSIA PUMILA* (L.) PERS

Prof. Ch. Hari Prasad Murthy<sup>1</sup>, Sunil Junapudi<sup>2</sup>, P. Siddhartha Kumar<sup>3</sup> and Gaju Rajkumar<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Marri Laxman Reddy Institute of Pharmacy, Dandigal, Hyderabad, Telangana, India- 500043.

<sup>2</sup>Geethanjali College of Pharmacy, Cheruvu, Keesara, Madchal District, Telangana, India- 501301.

<sup>3</sup>Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical sciences, Narsampet, Warangal, Telangana, India- 506331.

Article Received on  
24 July 2017.

Revised on 14 August 2017.  
Accepted on 01 Sept. 2017

DOI: 10.20925/wjpr.2017.6.10.1648

\*Corresponding Author

Prof. Ch. Hari Prasad

Murthy

Marri Laxman Reddy

Institute of Pharmacy,

Dandigal, Hyderabad,

Telangana, India- 500043

### ABSTRACT

*Tephrosia pumila* (L.) Pers (Leguminosae (Fabaceae)), is an herbaceous climber that has been generally utilized in Indian traditional medicine for the treatment of different central nervous system (CNS) disorders. Nevertheless, the available scientific information about this species is rare and there are no reports identified with its conceivable impact on the CNS. In this work, the effects of ethanolic extract of *Tephrosia pumila* (L.) Pers (TPP) were assessed in rats utilizing behavioral tests sensitive to clinically effective antidepressant and anxiolytic effects compounds. The extract (200 and 400mg/kg), administered intraperitoneally, was able to decrease the immobility time of rats dose-dependently when subjected to both tail

suspension and forced swim tests for antidepressant activity and elevated Plus maze test, actophotometer test for anxiolytic effect and the effects are comparable to that of standard drugs i.e., Diazepam (20mg/kg). Neither the extracts of TPP and Diazepam, at the doses tested, produced significant effects on locomotor activity when subjected to open field behavioral test. These results demonstrated that TPP had specifically antidepressant effects *in vivo*. In conclusion, the present study recommended that TPP extracts possessed potential antidepressant and anxiolytic effects which could be of therapeutic interest for using in the treatment of patients with depressive disorders.



*[Signature]*

PRINCIPAL

Vol 6, Issue 10, 2017, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (T),  
Warangal (Dt) - 506 331 (T-3)

# A Rare Congenital Silver Russell Syndrome- Case Report

## Abstract

Silver-Russell Syndrome (SRS) is a very rare genetic disorder present at birth that involves poor growth, low birth weight, short stature and differences in the size of the two sides of the body. We present a 8 years old boy came to Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, with complaints of cryptorchidism, triangular face, maxillary hypoplasia, and is height and weight are less than 3rd percentile. No history of consanguineous marriage of their parents. Growth hormone therapy is often considered for the child with SRS.

**Keywords:** Silver-Russell syndrome ; Short stature ; Cryptorchidism; Maxillary hypoplasia

## Introduction

Silver-Russell Syndrome (SRS) is a clinically and genetically a heterogeneous disorder of growth with a wide range of additional dysmorphic features. SRS may comprise different disorders with clinically related phenotypes or may result from disturbance of different components of a single biochemical or endocrinological pathways are involved [1,2]. SRS is also called as asymmetric dwarf-dysgenesis syndrome [3]. The estimated incidence of SRS is approximately 1/30,000 to 1/100,000 births [4]. Male and female children are equally affected. The disease in children was characterized by congenital head hypertrophy, low birth weight, short stature, facial abnormalities, growth retardation [5,6].

## Case Report

We report a case of an 8-years-old boy came to Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, on physical examination the boy was appeared to be cryptorchidism, triangular face, maxillary hypoplasia, and his height and weight are less than 3rd percentiles. His parents did not have a consanguineous marriage. Electroencephalography and brain Magnetic resonance Imaging showed normal results. Kidney, liver and thyroid lab reports were normal. Growth hormone stimulation test shows low levels of growth hormones. Based on these symptoms and lab reports it was diagnosed as SRS. Treatment includes Recombinant human growth hormone is given subcutaneous injection at a dose of 0.48mg/kg per week, physiotherapy and nutritional support was advised and counseled for regular follow-up and discharged (Figure 1).

## Discussion

SRS was first described Silver and his colleagues in 1953 and later by Russell in 1954. In 1953, Silver et al reported two unrelated children with congenital hemihypertrophy, low birth weight, and short stature [1] and in 1954 Russell described five unrelated children with extreme intrauterine growth retardation and characteristic facial features [4]. Clinically and genetically SRS is a heterogeneous disorder and the reason is unknown.

## Case Report

Volume 5 Issue 2 - 2017

Rakesh Kumar Chakravorty<sup>1</sup>, Dilip Reddy Gouthamika<sup>2</sup>, Sagnik Artha<sup>3</sup>, Anwarul Kapihasan<sup>4</sup>, Yogi Murthy<sup>5</sup> and Govardhan Parthasarajulu<sup>6\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Vardha College of Pharmacy, Warangal

<sup>2</sup>Vardha Medical College, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal

<sup>3</sup>Learning and Teaching, Government Pharmacy College, Warangal  
<sup>4</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vardha College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India. Tel: +91 9440212946  
Email: yogi.anthony@gmail.com

Received: October 27, 2017; Published: June 22, 2017



**Figure 1:** The boy was appeared to be cryptorchidism, triangular face, maxillary hypoplasia, and his height and weight are less than 3rd percentile.

Chromosomal abnormalities are involved in these disease among them chromosomes 7 and 17 are frequently involved. In 2% of sporadic cases, maternal uniparental disomy of chromosome 7 has been identified. Recent findings suggested that imprinting defects in the region of 11p15 is also seen in SRS [8-11]. According to pathophysiology, growth failure is a primary abnormality. Patients typically present with intrauterine growth retardation, difficulty in feeding, failure to thrive, or postnatal growth retardation and also growth hormone insufficiency may be present. Abnormalities of natural growth hormone secretion and abnormal responses to stimulating growth hormone stimulation have been reported in a significant number of children with SRS [12,13].

Diagnostic criteria recently proposed that SRS should have at least 4 criteria they are dysmorphic faces characterized by small triangular face, a high forehead with small jaws, prominent nasal bridge, small chin, together with a wide, thin, "shark like



*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
Vardha College of Pharmacy Sciences  
Vardha Medical College, Warangal, India  
Vardha Medical College, Warangal, India  
Vardha Medical College, Warangal, India



## FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF AMOXICILLIN FLOATING TABLETS

G. Venkata Ramana<sup>\*1</sup> and T. Mangilal<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laknepally(V), Narsampet(M), Warangal Rural District-503331, TS, India.<sup>2</sup>Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, Geethanjali College of Pharmacy, Cheeryal(V), Keeram(M), Medchal (Dist)-501301, TS, India.Article Received on  
11 Nov. 2017,Revised on 01 Dec. 2017,  
Accepted on 21 Dec. 2017,  
DOI: 10.20925/wjpr.2018.111892**\*Corresponding Author****G. Venkata Ramana**Associate Professor,  
Department of  
Pharmaceutics, Balaji  
Institute of Pharmaceutical  
Sciences, Laknepally(V),  
Narsampet(M), Warangal  
Rural District-503331, TS,  
India.**ABSTRACT**

Recently, many drugs have been formulated as floating drug delivery systems with an objective to sustain release and restrict the region of drug release to stomach. The purpose of the investigation was to prepare a gastro retentive drug delivery system of Amoxicillin. Amoxicillin is a Semi synthetic antibiotic, belonging Beta-lactam family, which is effective for bacterial treatment, especially for helicobacter pylori infection. Different formulations were formulated using various concentrations of Guar gum and Ethyl Cellulose. All the formulations were evaluated for physico-chemical parameter like weight variation, thickness, hardness, friability, drug content, swelling index, floating lag time and in-vitro drug release. In-vitro drug release data was treated according to Zero, First, Korsmeyer-Peppas's and Higuchi's kinetics to access the mechanism of drug release. On the

basis of *in-vitro* release studies & physico-chemical parameters, the formulation F7 with 30% of Guar gum, 5% ethyl cellulose and 15% NaHCO<sub>3</sub> sustained drug release with maximum cumulative of 98.79% for a period of 12h and it was found to be better than other formulations, hence F7 was selected as optimized formulation. The main aim was to optimize the formulation for 12 hrs in-vitro drug release with the use of polymer.

**KEYWORDS:** Amoxicillin, Floating tablets, Gastro retentive, Guar gum.  
**PRINCIPAL**Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Laknepally (V), Narsampet (M),  
Warangal (DR) - 506 331 (T.S)

**SYNTHESIS, *IN VITRO* ANTICANCER AND MOLECULAR DOCKING STUDIES OF NEW BISISATINS AS ANTICANCER AGENTS**

Ravi Jarapala, Sriram Rekulapally, Manasa Cidda and \*Sarangapani Mandu

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University, Telangana, India-506009.

Article Received on  
01 July 2017;Revised on 22 July 2017,  
Accepted on 12 August 2017,  
DOI: 10.2479/wjpps.2017.0505**\*Corresponding Author**  
**Prof. Sarangapani**  
**Mandu**Department of  
Pharmaceutical  
Chemistry, University  
College of Pharmaceutical  
Sciences, Kakatiya  
University, Telangana,  
India-506009.**ABSTRACT**

Fifteen symmetrical bis-schiff base of isatin derivatives were synthesized by reaction of succinic acid hydrazide with various isatins and the synthesized compounds were characterised by spectral analysis. The substances were further subjected to *in vitro* cytotoxicity evaluation against A549 and MCF-7 cell lines with MTT assay. All the synthesized compounds shown significantly inhibited the growth of MCF-7 cells over the A549 cells and the  $IC_{50}$  values of all the compounds were found between 10.74 and 28.65  $\mu$ M. The compound 6j has resulted highest cytotoxicity in the entire series studied, in addition 6d, 6e, 6f and 6n were shown to display moderate activity. Further, molecular docking studies of the ligand's were done on EGFR using GRIND batch docking method. The compounds 6e, 6d, 6e, 6f, 6j and 6l exhibited good docking (PLP) scores with receptor having Hydrogen, Hydrophobic and Vander Waal's interactions.

**KEYWORDS:** Anticancer; Isatin; Molecular docking; Succinohydrazide; MTT Assay.**INTRODUCTION**

Cancer is defined as a group of diseases characterized by uncontrolled growth and the spread of abnormal cells which if left untreated may lead to death.<sup>[1]</sup> Cancer continues to be a major health problem worldwide and more than ten million new cancer cases occur annually, roughly half of which is prevalent in the developed countries and the disease causes over six million deaths a year.<sup>[2]</sup> Till date chemotherapy has been the mainstay of cancer therapy. However the use of available chemotherapeutics causes undesirable side effects, due to lack

  
PRINCIPAL

## PREVALENCE OF DYSLIPIDEMIA AND ITS ASSOCIATION WITH GLYCEMIC CONTROL IN INDIAN TYPE 2 DIABETES POPULATION

Charitha Kaitthala<sup>1</sup>, Hemanth Kumar Namburi<sup>1</sup>, Siva Subrahmanyam Bandaru<sup>2</sup>,  
Sharvada Bhasa Sheshagiri Bandaru<sup>1</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>1</sup>, Goverdhan Puchchakayulu<sup>1,✉</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal,  
Telangana State

<sup>2</sup> Sri Bhadrakali Diabetes Care Centre, Warangal, Telangana State

received:

July 26, 2016

accepted:

August 28, 2016

available online:

September 15, 2016

### Abstract

**Background and Aims.** Diabetes mellitus is considered as one of the major health problems in India. With nearly one million diabetic deaths every year, India turned out as the "diabetic capital of the world". Diabetes is considered as one of the seven major controllable risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Dyslipidemia is considered as one of the most important cardiovascular risk factors among type 2 diabetic population. In the current study we aimed to evaluate the prevalence of dyslipidemia and its association with glycemic control among the type 2 diabetic population. **Material and methods.** The study was conducted from April to December 2015 using random sampling technique among type 2 diabetic patients of Warangal region in Telangana State, India. Every 10<sup>th</sup> type 2 diabetic patient visiting the clinic were approached to participate in the study. Out of all the approached 126 patients, 108 agreed to participate in the study. Statistical analysis of the data was performed through Graphpad Prism 6.0. A two-tailed *p* value <0.05 was considered as statistically significant. **Results.** Prevalence of dyslipidemia, defined as derangement or abnormality in any one of the serum lipids was found to be 97.2% in our study sample. Dyslipidemia in good glycemic control group (HbA1c ≤ 7%) was found to be less compared to that of poor glycemic control group (HbA1c > 7%). **Conclusion.** Prevalence of dyslipidemia seem to be very high among our study sample. Our study emphasizes the importance of glycemic control in the prevention of serum lipid abnormalities. A better glycemic control among diabetic patients may help in the prevention of early predisposition to dyslipidemia.

**key words:** Type 2 Diabetes, HbA1c, Dyslipidemia, Glycemic control

### Background and Aims

Diabetes mellitus is considered as one of the major health problems in India. With nearly one million diabetic deaths every year, India turned out as the "diabetic capital of the world" [1]. Diabetes mellitus significantly increases the risk

of myocardial infarction, amputation, stroke and death [2]. In diabetic patients ageing 65 years or older, approximately 68% of people die from some form of heart disease and 16% die from stroke. Risk of developing heart disease or stroke in adults with diabetes is two to four fold higher compared with that of adults without diabetes.

✉ Warangal, Telangana State, India; [www.vaagdevipharma.com](http://www.vaagdevipharma.com) Ph-no: +91-9440853048  
corresponding author: e-mail: gov\_200@yahoo.co.in

## A Prospective Observational Study of Microbiological Analysis and Antibiotic Sensitivity Patterns in Diabetic Foot Ulcer Patients

<sup>1</sup>Ashok Reddy Rajala, <sup>1</sup>Seelidya Veerumulla, <sup>1</sup>Monika Gollumandala,  
<sup>2</sup>Ravindhar Nayak Maloth, <sup>2</sup>Samuel Prabhunithira, <sup>1</sup>Nagesh Adla,  
<sup>1</sup>Anurag Gupte, <sup>1</sup>Sharvanabhava Bandaru and <sup>1</sup>Goverdhan Puchchakayala

<sup>1</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy,  
Rammagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal – 506002, Telangana, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Surgery, Kakatiya Medical College,  
MGM Hospital, Warangal – 506002, Telangana, India

**Abstract:** Foot infections are one of the foremost causes of mortality and morbidity in developing countries. Diabetes is the principal cause of nontraumatic lower extremity amputations and accounts for more than 85% of amputations. The determination of antimicrobial susceptibility of a clinical isolate is often essential for the most advantageous antimicrobial therapy of infection. Infection with multidrug resistant organisms (MDR) may enhance the length of hospital stay, cost of management and may cause further morbidity and mortality. Aims of this study were to determine the bacterial spectrum in diabetic foot ulcers and institute the appropriate antibiotic therapy to avoid further complications. Deep wound swab were cultured from 37 patients, who were receiving the treatment for the diabetic foot infections. Specimens were tested by Gram stain, culture & antibiotic sensitivity. Results showed that Gram negative aerobes were the most frequently isolated bacteria constituting 25 isolates (87%), followed by Gram positive aerobes 4 (13%) cases. Commonest pathogens isolated were *Klebsiella species* 12 (40%), followed by *Proteus species* 7 (23%), *E. coli* 5 (17%), *Citrobacter* 2 (7%), *Serratia* 1 (3%), Coag. negative staph. was found in 3 (10%) cases. Commonest antibiotics effective against Gram negative isolates were amikacin 69% followed by meropenem 62%, cefepime 35% and imipenem 23%. Gram positive organisms were sensitive to amikacin (100%) and vancomycin (100%). It can be concluded that Gram negative isolates were leading infectious agents from specimens. Gram negative bacteria were more sensitive to Amikacin followed by Cefepime, Meropenem, Imipenem and Ciprofloxacin and more resistant to Piperacillin/Tazobactam, Ofloxacin, Cefuroxime and Tetracycline. Our study also helps the physician for selection of the proper antibiotics to improve the wound healing and also leads a pathway for the formation of the institutional antibiotic committee to avoid the irrational antibiotic usage.

**Key words:** Diabetic Foot Infections - MDR - *E. coli* - *Klebsiella* - Amputations

### INTRODUCTION

Diabetes is one of the emerging disorders and is considered as a disease of developed countries [1]. Diabetes mellitus is a metabolic disorder, which resulted from insulin deficiency and is leading to significant morbidity and mortality [1]. A chronic hyperglycemic condition in diabetes precipitates long term damage, dysfunction and failure of various organs, such as eyes, kidneys, nerves, heart and blood vessels [2]. The remarkable increase in the prevalence of diabetes can

be attributed to several factors [3]. World wide Diabetes has showed the spread of modern lifestyle and can be associated to an increasingly overweight and sedentary population [3]. Diabetes is a fairly common disease seen in India with a prevalence of almost 12-17% in the Indian urban population as per a study in 2001 with a prevalence of 2.5% in the rural population [4]. Diabetes hampers the life of nearly 30.8 million people in India and of equivalent enormity in other developing countries [4]. According to the Diabetes Atlas 2013 accessible by the International Diabetes Federation, the number of people with diabetes



## EFFICACY OF EPALRESTAT, DULOXETINE AND EPALRESTAT IN COMBINATION WITH METHYLCOBALAMINE IN DIABETIC PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY

Penchala Abhilash<sup>1</sup>, Macharla Manasa<sup>1</sup>, Bandaru Siva Subrahmanyam<sup>2</sup>,  
Eggudi Venkateshwarlu<sup>1</sup>, Puchchakayala Goverdhan<sup>1</sup>, Adla Nagesh<sup>1</sup>, Gade Amulya Reddy<sup>1</sup>,  
Bandaru Sheshagiri Sharvada Bhava<sup>1,2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vagdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal,  
Telangana, India

<sup>2</sup> Sri Bhadrakali Diabetic Clinic, Nainagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India

received: September 15, 2016

accepted:

December 10, 2016

available online:

December 15, 2016

### Abstract

Diabetic neuropathy is a major long term problem allied with diabetes that can cause serious disability and also death. Fifty to seventy five percent of all ulcerations and non trauma amputations are a consequence of diabetic neuropathy. Epalrestat, duloxetine and epalrestat with methylcobalamine are widely used to overcome neuronal damage. This study was designed to evaluate the efficacy of these three drug regimens. **Material and methods:** Patients included in this study were experiencing pain because of diabetic neuropathy for more than 6 months but not more than 5 years. **Results:** From 236 subjects with diabetic neuropathy included in the study, 181 patients concluded final analysis. 55 patients dropped from the study (14, 23 and 18 patients from duloxetine, epalrestat+methylcobalamine combination and epalrestat respectively). Mean pain score was reduced from  $5.01 \pm 1.99$  (severe pain) at first visit to  $2.86 \pm 2.10$  (moderate pain) in the epalrestat group, from  $6.41 \pm 1.73$  (severe pain) at first visit to  $2.38 \pm 1.58$  (mild pain) in the duloxetine group and from  $5.86 \pm 1.76$  (severe pain) to  $2.88 \pm 1.91$  (mild pain) in the epalrestat with methylcobalamine group. **Conclusion:** We conclude that duloxetine was significantly more effective than epalrestat and epalrestat in combination with methylcobalamine in relieving diabetic neuropathic pain.

**key words:** Diabetes, Peripheral Neuropathy, Epalrestat, Duloxetine, Methylcobalamine

### Background and Aims

Diabetic neuropathy (DN) encompasses a wide, heterogeneous group of clinical and subclinical syndromes [1]. It is a major long term problem allied with diabetes that can cause serious disability and also death [2]. Fifty to 75% of all ulceration and non-traumatic amputations are a consequence of diabetic

neuropathy, and cause more hospitalizations than all other diabetic complications [3]. DN affects the nervous system and causes extensive damage. Neurologic complications are not reserved for specific type of diabetes but occur equally in type 1 and type 2 [4]. Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) is often painful and debilitating condition that is caused by damage to any nerve in the peripheral nervous system. It

\* Mobile: +91966691751, corresponding author e-mail: sharvamobhavoc@gmail.com



# CASE REPORT ON COLLODION BABY

Dileep Reddy Gottanakkudi<sup>1</sup>, Rakesh Chakinala<sup>1</sup>, Surinder Kagitapu<sup>2</sup>, Goverdhan Pachchakayala<sup>1\*</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>1</sup>, Sudhakar Ajmura<sup>1</sup> and Balram B<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vangavei College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India-506002.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pediatrics, Kakatiya Medical College, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India-506002.

Corresponding Author: Dr. Goverdhan Pachchakayala

Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vangavei College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India-506002.

Article Received on 11/06/2016

Article Revised on 01/08/2016

Article Accepted on 22/08/2016

## ABSTRACT

Lamellar Ichthyosis is also called as ichthyosis lamellaris and non-bullous congenital ichthyosis is a rare inherited skin disorder affecting 1 in 600000 people. A preterm (32 weeks) male child was born on 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016 at Khammam government hospital weighing 2200 grams, length 48cm, head circumference 33.5cm. The mother age is 22 years and age at marriage is 19 years. No history of consanguinity marriage of parents. The membrane itself peels from day 3 revealing red-colored skin underneath. Minimum handling and aseptic conditions should be maintained whenever dealing with the baby.

## INTRODUCTION

Lamellar Ichthyosis is also called as ichthyosis lamellaris and non-bullous congenital ichthyosis is a rare inherited skin disorder affecting 1 in 600000 people.<sup>[1]</sup> The term ichthyosis is derived from Greek word "Ichthys" meaning fish and refers to fish scale like appearance.<sup>[2]</sup>

This affected babies are born in a collodion membrane a "shiny waxy" outer layer to the skin. This shed 10-14 days after birth. The main symptom of the disease is extensive scaling of the skin caused by Hyperkeratosis.<sup>[3]</sup>

Keratinization is a complex process in which the live nucleated basal cells of the epidermis are transformed in to dead, nucleated horny cells that form the outermost layer of epidermis.<sup>[4]</sup> Keratin, the fibrous protein forms of the cytoskeletal component of the horny cells, sometimes if there is a defect in gene or gene mutation takes place then there may be disorders of keratinization.<sup>[5]</sup>

The most important clinical data concerning collodion baby is characterized by dry skin, scaling, generalized erythema and hyperkeratosis, reminiscent of fish

scales.<sup>[6]</sup> At birth the thick stratum corneum results in constructive deformation, with severe ectropion of eye lids and ecdubium of lips.<sup>[6]</sup>

Collodion babies may encounter dehydration, electrolyte imbalance, temperature malfunction and increasing sepsis risk due to severe skin damage. Therefore morbidity and mortality rates are high in these types of cases. So, in order to avoid sepsis these newborns should be monitored carefully in intensive care unit (ICU) and appropriate support treatment must be given.<sup>[1]</sup>

## CASE REPORT

A preterm (32 weeks) male child was born on 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016 at Khammam government hospital weighing 2200 grams, length 48cm, head circumference 33.5cm. The mother age is 22 years and age at marriage is 19 years. No history of consanguinity marriage of parents. The baby was referred to Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana State. The baby was present with complaints of parchment paper like skin all over the body, ectropion of upper eyelids, and eversion of lips (eclabian). The limbs movements were restricted due to tight skin.



*Ganesh*

PRINCIPAL

Chief Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
University (VJ) Warangal (M)  
Warangal (TQ) - 506 001 (T.S)

## Study of Adverse Events following Pentavalent Vaccination in a Tertiary Care Hospital

Dr. Vasudev Kompally<sup>1</sup>, Manasa Reddy Kaiethala<sup>2</sup>, P.V.S.C. Bavith<sup>2</sup>, R. Parthasarathi R<sup>2</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>2</sup>, Goverdhan Puchchakayala<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pediatrics, Kahurija Medical College, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India.

<sup>2</sup>Department Of Clinical Pharmacy, Vaagdevi College Of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India

**Abstract:** Vaccines are given to the healthy individuals prophylactically, in order to prevent some serious diseases such as measles, diphtheria, polio, meningitis, etc., immunization is important for children from birth to 5 years of age. As vaccines are having some serious adverse events, there is a need of Pharmacovigilance program for immunization. To analyze all suspected adverse events in children reported for pentavalent vaccination and to detect increases in known adverse events. A 3 months prospective observational study was conducted on adverse events following pentavalent vaccine in Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal. 200 children were enrolled in our study and adverse events were reported through telephone enquiry after 48 hours of administration. Out of 200 children reported for pentavalent vaccination, 129 children are complained about adverse events following pentavalent vaccination. The most commonly observed adverse events are fever (36.8%), following swelling at site of injection (28.1%). No reactions are seen in 70 (23%) children. Total reactions observed among study population are 263. Most of the adverse events occurred were mild and non serious. The occurred adverse events may be due to pertussis component which is present in pentavalent vaccine.

**Keywords:** Immunization, Pentavalent Vaccine, Adverse events.

### 1. Introduction

Pentavalent vaccine is a combination vaccine which protects against five killer diseases those are Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus, Hepatitis B and Haemophilus influenza type B [1]. The global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunizations (GAVI) and WHO recommended the use of this pentavalent vaccine in developing countries to replace the DPT vaccine. Before being introduced in India, the pentavalent vaccine had been used in Bhutan, Sri Lanka and Pakistan [2]. Vaccination is an essential component of the public health programs. Immunization constitutes one of the most effective modern public health measures for preventing serious diseases. Vaccines are given prophylactically to healthy individuals, often young children. So, expectation to the vaccine safety is much higher than the drugs. Immunization of the paediatric population prevents and protects the population from serious diseases, however administration of vaccines to healthy children also involves risks of adverse events. More than 3 million children in developing countries die each year from vaccine preventable diseases such as measles, diphtheria and polio [3]. Advantages to combining childhood vaccines include reducing the number of visits, injections and patient discomfort, increasing compliance, and optimizing prevention. The World Health Organization recommends that routine infant immunization programs include a pentavalent vaccine [3]. The immunogenicity and safety of pentavalent vaccine was assessed in four clinical trials and a large post marketing surveillance study. Pentavalent vaccination was found to be highly immunogenic in each of the primary vaccination studies and was also shown to be suitable as a booster with the advantage that it could be given concomitantly with measles vaccine [6]. Haemophilus influenza type B (Hib) is a leading cause of bacterial meningitis among infants and young children and the second leading cause of bacterial pneumonia deaths among children under 5 years.

The India Ministry of Health and Family Welfare introduced pentavalent DTP vaccines in the UIP with the aim of reducing the burden of Hib-related morbidity and mortality in April 2008. Subsequently liquid pentavalent vaccine (LPV) was launched in the Kerala and Tamil Nadu on a pilot basis in December 2011 [7,8]. Vaccines are given prophylactically to healthy individuals, often young children. Vaccines like other pharmaceutical product are not entirely risk free, while most side effects are mild and non-serious. So, the vaccine safety is much higher than the drugs [9]. As Pharmacovigilance on vaccines in India is still in cradle stage and only few clinical studies on adverse events on vaccines were done. We wished to collect data on adverse events following pentavalent in paediatric population [7]. The main aim of this study is to analyze all suspected adverse events in children reported for pentavalent vaccination and to detect increases in known adverse events.

## Therapeutic Drug Monitoring of 5-Fluorouracil In Tertiary Care Teaching Hospital

Alapati Yedukondala Rao<sup>2\*</sup>, Gouthami, Ayesha, Nagesh Adla,  
Goverdhan Puchchakayala<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vangavei College of Pharmacy, Ramnagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal – 506002, Telangana, INDIA.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Oncology, Kalitugu Medical College, MGM Hospital, Warangal – 506002, Telangana, INDIA.

**Abstract:** 5-Fluorouracil (5-FU) is the basis of most combination chemotherapies for gastrointestinal cancers and breast cancers. It is generally well tolerated, but side-effects might require dose-adjustment. As adverse events are not specific to the 5-FU component of the chemotherapy combination, i.e. neutropenia, diarrhoea or cardiotoxicity, the knowledge of 5-FU plasma levels might help to attribute these side effects to the 5-FU component. The optimal concentration-range (AUC, area under the curve) has been described to be within 20-25mg/L. The aim of this study was to determine the concentrations of 5-FU in plasma for routine therapeutic drug monitoring. High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) had been used for the determination of 5-FU in human plasma.

**Methods:** 36 samples were collected and 28 samples from breast cancer patients and 8 samples from gastrointestinal patients, treated with 5-FU infusion regimes. Venous blood (5ml) was collected into heparinized tubes. The tubes were immediately centrifuged at 3000rpm for 10min at 4 °C. Resulting plasma supernatant was transferred to individual 3 ml polypropylene tubes and was frozen in freeze. The frozen tubes were transferred to the laboratory once a day at -20 °C. 5-Fluorouracil plasma concentrations was analysed by high performance liquid chromatography using UV detection (wavelength=262nm). Methods which had been used for determination of 5-FU injection were HPLC. The method developed in this study is simple, rapid, economical, and accurate, and it is applied for rapid determination of 5-FU in injection and human plasma.

**Results:** Of the total, 14 were male patients (38.89%) and 22 (61.11%) were female patients. The mean age of male population was 56.13±10.20 years, and the mean age of female population was 53.45±12.01 years and Among 36 patients, 7 patients were diagnosed with breast cancer left, 11 patients with breast cancer right and 18 patients were diagnosed with gastrointestinal cancer. The steady state plasma drug concentrations were measured and differentiated based on their weights. Patients with the weight between 50-60 kg the steady state plasma concentration measured were 161.9±9.828µg/ml and Patients with the weight between 61-80 kg the steady state concentration measured were 109.77±8.483µg/ml.

**Conclusion:** Among 36 patients, those patients with low body weight (50-60 kg) were found with elevated plasma drug concentration and those patients with increased body weight (61-70kg) were found with reduced steady state concentration. Hence we conclude that dosing should be done based upon body weight.

**Keywords:** 5-Fluorouracil, Therapeutic Drug Monitoring, High Performance Liquid Chromatography.

### 1. Introduction

Therapeutic drug monitoring (TDM) has contributed substantially in assisting patient management and has become an important tool in clinical medicine (1). Measurement of patient's serum or plasma taken at appropriate time after drug administration (2). Despite being one of the oldest anticancer drugs 5-FU is considered not only as the standard drug for the treatment of breast, head and neck cancers, gastrointestinal cancers and also used for colorectal cancers (3). The fluorouracil (5-FU) is an anticancer agent used in the treatment of solid tumours. This drug, an analogue of the natural pyrimidine uracil, must be converted to the nucleotide to exert its effect. The drug is rapidly metabolized after administration, giving cytotoxic fluoronucleotides with well-known antimetabolic properties (4). The mechanism of 5-FU cytotoxicity is complex because the drug is activated through different pathways leading to atleast three cytotoxic compounds: fluorodeoxyuridine monophosphate, which inhibits thymidylate synthase and subsequent DNA synthesis; fluorouridine triphosphate, which is directly incorporated into DNA (5). 5-FU injection is widely used and many products with the specification of 0.25gms/10ml. Although 5-FU is an active medicine against many cancers, it has some side effects. Some of the most common and important side effects include soreness of the mouth, difficulty in swallowing, diarrhoea, stomach pain, low white blood counts and anaemia (6). It has proven that if there is a large amount of 5-FU in human plasma after injecting for certain hours, 5-FU would not metabolise efficiently and would endanger health (7). 5-FU is known to have a narrow therapeutic index. High levels can lead to severe side effects, whilst low levels will miss a therapeutic effect. Side effects of 5-FU which

## Prescribing Patterns of Drugs in Pediatrics Outpatient Department in Tertiary Care Hospital

Surender Kagitapu<sup>1</sup>, Alekhya Nune<sup>2</sup>, Hemanth Devulapally<sup>2</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pediatrics, Kahatya Medical College, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India, 506002

<sup>2</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Kahatya University, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana, India-506002

**Abstract:** Prescribing pattern studies are powerful exploratory tools to ascertain the role of drugs in society. In a tertiary care centre, prescribing is expected to be judicious, appropriate, safe, effective and economical. The ultimate goal is to achieve rational and effective medical care, particularly in the economically developing countries. An observational and prospective study was carried out for three months from June to August 2016. The study site was Paediatric out Patient Departments (OPD) of the Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana. A total number of 18000 prescriptions were selected. The information such as age, sex and body weight was recorded. A total of 18000 prescriptions were analysed. The male patients were 9744 (54.13%) and female patients were 8256 (45.86%). Majority of the paediatric patients were suffering from respiratory tract infection followed by Diarrhoea, Viral pyrexia, Epilepsy and Folliculitis. The number of drugs per patient was found to be with a maximum of 2 and maximum of 5 drugs. A total of 37468 drugs were prescribed and most frequently prescribed drug class was Paracetamol followed by Chlorpheniramine maleate, Oral rehydration salt, Amoxicillin, Sporadic, Zinc. Sodium valproate of total prescription.

**Keywords:** Pediatrics, respiratory tract infection, Paracetamol.

### I. Introduction

Prescribing pattern studies are powerful exploratory tools to ascertain the role of drugs in society. In a tertiary care centre, prescribing is expected to be judicious, appropriate, safe, effective and economical<sup>[1]</sup>. The ultimate goal is to achieve rational and effective medical care, particularly in the economically developing countries. This study is planned to analyze the prescribing pattern in pediatric outpatients attending at a tertiary care hospital. Paediatrics is the branch of medicine dealing with the development, diseases and disorders of children below 12 years. Medical treatment of a paediatric patient is based upon provisional and final diagnosis and optimum course of therapy, which involves a medication regimen.<sup>[2]</sup> Infants and children are especially vulnerable to contact illnesses and to the harmful effect of drugs due to differences in pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics.<sup>[3]</sup> Drug use in pediatrics is not extensively researched and the range of licensed drug in appropriate dosage form is limited when compared to adult medicine.<sup>[4]</sup> Drug prescribing studies in pediatric patients have been limited when compared to epidemiological evaluation of medicine use in elderly. The need for the safe and effective drugs for use in sick neonates, infants, children and adolescents requires the establishment of thoughtful drug therapy strategies.<sup>[5]</sup> The study of prescribing patterns seeks to monitor, evaluate and if necessary suggest modifications in prescribing practices to make medical care rational and effective.<sup>[6]</sup> The assessment of drug utilization is important for clinical, educational and economical reasons and study focuses on effective medical treatment of pediatric patients with accurate diagnosis and selecting the proper drug regimen, avoiding unnecessary use of antibiotics and minimizing the prescription errors.

### II. Materials And Methods

An observational and prospective study was carried out for six months from June to August 2016. The study site was Paediatric out Patient Departments (OPD) of the Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana. A total number of 18000 prescriptions were selected. The information such as age, sex and body weight was recorded. The drug data such as name of the drug, dosage form, dosing frequency, duration, route of administration and diagnosis data were also noted. The data obtained & the patient related parameters were computed using Graphpad Prism version 5. The results were presented as percentage and mean  $\pm$  Standard deviation (SD).

### III. Results

A total of 18000 prescriptions were analysed. The male patients were 9744 (54.13%) and female patients were 8256 (45.86%). The distributions and proportions are as shown in Figure 1. Majority of the paediatric patients were suffering from respiratory tract infection followed by Diarrhoea, Viral pyrexia, Epilepsy.

## Prevalence Of Types Of Anemia In Pediatric Population – An Observational Study

Amulya Yalagandula<sup>1</sup>, Ramya Krishna Alabotharam<sup>1</sup>, Surender Kagithapuri<sup>2</sup>,  
Nagesh Adla<sup>1</sup>, Sudhakar Ajmeera<sup>2</sup>, Goverdhan Pucchakayala<sup>1</sup>, B. S.Sharavana  
Bhava<sup>1</sup>, Balram. B<sup>2</sup>, Amulya Reddy Gade<sup>1</sup>.

*Amulya Yalagandula and Ramya Krishna are considered as first authors*

<sup>1</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Kakatiya Medical College, MGM Hospital,  
Warangal, Telangana, India.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pediatrics, Kakatiya Medical College, MGM Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India.

**Abstract:** Anemia is a very serious health problem in India and most common nutritional problems in many parts of the world. We estimated the different types of prevalence of anemia in children, an observational study. We collected data from 140 pediatric patients. The study had been conducted for six months and the required data was collected. We included 140 pediatric patients who are anemic irrespective of their gender and age. We documented the prevalence of different types of anemia, in which the iron deficiency is highly prevalent i.e., 37.85%. Our data shows that the mean age of the patients was 6.5±4.1 years (range 1-15 years). It was found that 39 (27.8%) patients have iron deficiency anemia which is highly prevalent, 15 (10.7%) patients have sickle cell anemia, 26 (18.5%) patients have severe anemia and hemolytic anemia, 18 (12.8%) patients have  $\beta$ -Thalassemia minor and  $\beta$ -Thalassemia major, 10 (7.14%) patients have sickle cell thalassemia, 8 (5.7%) patients have thrombocytopenia, 6 (4.2%) patients have nutritional anemia, 3 (2.1%) patients have vitamin B12 deficiency and 1 (0.71%) patients have hemophilia VIII factor. The present investigation might help the clinicians to initiate good treatment to reach the treatment goals. Thus, it is recommended that children should be monitored regularly to avoid complications and mortality.

**Key Words:** Anemia, Pediatrics, Iron deficiency anemia

### 1. Introduction

Anemia is a very serious health problem in India and most common nutritional problems in many parts of the world<sup>[1]</sup>. In this the iron deficiency anemia and nutritional anemia is highly prevalent and most common in children and pregnant women globally. This affecting the cognitive development, physical activity, immunity profile and growth mainly in children. Nutrition is the main underlying cause in recent years<sup>[2]</sup>. Children caretakers are also main reasons for these consequences due to poor knowledge, economical status, sanitation and health. Along with nutritional and iron deficiency anemia the prevalence of thalassemia and hemolytic anemia are high and most common in Telangana district. Similarly infections like malaria, hook worm also plays an important role in prevalence of anemia in children. Consanguinity is one of the etiologies for any type of anemia, but mainly for thalassemia<sup>[3]</sup>.

Most possible causes of nutritional anemia and folate deficiency is due to neural tube defects, pregnancy adverse effects, cardiac problems, mental health. Vitamin B12 deficiency is caused by heart problems and neuropathy. Iron deficiency anemia is common among young children due to their diet which is less in iron. Other causes of anemia are gastric bleeding, chronic illness, decreased erythropoiesis, impaired bone health and unusual blood loss<sup>[4]</sup>. Obesity is also one of the common factors in children and elder people. Obese people are at high risk of getting iron deficiency anemia because they take unbalanced meals i.e., food rich in carbohydrates and fat. The prevalence of iron deficiency anemia and obesity is high in people who take low-cost fast foods which are less in nutrients and more in sugars, preservatives and fats<sup>[5]</sup>.

The problem of getting anemia is more in less developed countries than the developed countries due to potential burden on people like their income, socio-economic status, less knowledge. Most female pediatric population will be more prone to get anemia compared to the males. Recent study on school children of rural Hyderabad has been concluded that children with better hemoglobin levels are more physically fit compared to the children with low hemoglobin levels. Nutritional status plays utmost important role in child development<sup>[6]</sup>. The importance of our study is to find out the prevalence of anemia in pediatric population of MGM Hospital, Warangal. This study is an observational study, in which the data is collected from patient's case profiles and by interacting with their caretakers.



*Sangita*  
PRINCIPAL



Research Article

ISSN : 0975-7384  
CODEN(USA) : JCPRCS

## 4-Hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-oxo-1H-indol-3-yl)acetyl]-1-methyl-3,4-dihydroquinoline-2-ones as anti-inflammatory and antioxidant agents

Sandeep Thada, Arunadevi Parlapalli, J. Ravi and Sarangapani Manda

### ABSTRACT

4-Hydroxy-1-methyl-3-[(2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-3-ylidene)acetyl]-3,4-dihydroquinoline-2(1H)-ones were characterized by means of Chromatographic and IR, <sup>1</sup>H NMR and Mass spectral analysis. These compounds were evaluated for anti-inflammatory activity. Compounds IVC (R=3-Br), IVD (R=5-Cl), IVE (R=7-Br) and IVG (R=7-Cl) were found to be the more active compounds towards carrageen. Induced rat paw edema model, and antioxidant activity by DPPH method. Compounds IVA (5-H), IVB (5-CH<sub>3</sub>), IVC (5-Br) and IVD (5-Cl) were found to be the less potent antioxidant compounds when compared to the standard drug ascorbic acid.

**Keywords:** Isatin, quinoline, synthesis, anti-inflammatory, antioxidant.

### INTRODUCTION

Indole 2, 3-dione (isatin) has occupied a unique position in medicinal chemistry and is also an interesting moiety because of its use in many pharmacological, biological and analytical applications. Isatin has been known for about 150 years to exhibit biological activities in mammals. The synthetic versatility of isatin analogs at C-2, C-3 and N position has lead to a wide variety of pharmacological response including anti-bacterial, antifungal, antiviral, antitubercular, anticancer, anti-inflammatory, anticonvulsant, anxiolytics and antidepressant[1-32]. Isatin and its analogs act on a vast number of biological targets including proteinases, cyclooxygenase, kinases, reverse transcriptase, extracellular signal regulated protein kinases. The 2-oxoindole derivatives SU-5418 (sunitinib) and SU-11248 (nintedanib) reportedly possess tyrosine kinase inhibitory and antiangiogenic properties. Based on the versatility of the isatin moiety and its importance in the development of antimicrobials, it was thought worthwhile to design and synthesize some new isatin analogs to be screened for potential antibacterial and antifungal activities.

In view of the biological prominence of the isatin derivatives as well as Quinolone derivatives [36-42], it was planned to synthesize some new 4-Hydroxy-1-methyl-3-[(2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-3-ylidene)acetyl]-3,4-dihydroquinoline-2(1H)-ones such reports were not available in the literature and were screened for anti-inflammatory, antioxidant activity. The compounds have been synthesized as per the scheme presented. Seven new compounds were synthesized. For this purpose seven different isatins were synthesized. The isatins were utilized for condensing with 3-Acetyl-4-hydroxy-1-methylquinolin-2(1H)-one as depicted in scheme.

### EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

#### Synthesis of Indole-2, 3-diones (Isatins) through Sandmeyer method

##### Indole-2, 3-diones (I)

In a 5 L R.E. Flask were placed 90g (0.54mol) of chloral hydrate and 1200 ml of water. To this solution, were then added crystallized sodium sulphate (100 g) followed by a solution of appropriate aniline (0.5mol) in 200 ml of



*Sandeep*  
PRINCIPAL

Rajarajeswari Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshminarayana (V), Narasimpur (M)  
Waranigal (D) - 600 501 (T.2)

## **A Prospective Observational Study of Zinc As Adjunct Therapy In Pediatric Population With Severe Pneumonia**

**Dr. Vasudev Kompally<sup>1</sup>, Sruthi Dyavanapally<sup>2</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>2</sup>, Vikram kumar Gourineni<sup>2</sup>, Shabber Hussain<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>1</sup>Department of Paediatrics, Kakatiya Medical College, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vengal Rao College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India.

**Abstract:** Worldwide, Pneumonia is the leading infectious cause of death in children, accounting for 13% of all deaths of children under 5 years old. Pneumonia killed an estimated 9, 35,000 children under the age of five in 2013 and can be prevented by immunization, adequate nutrition and by addressing environmental factors. The aim of study was to determine the role of Zinc as an adjunct therapy in paediatrics with severe pneumonia. This study is a randomized, double blinded, placebo-controlled clinical trial conducted between March 2014 to September 2014 at Department of Paediatrics. Children aged 1month-5years who were diagnosed with severe pneumonia are randomly assigned with zinc and placebo supplementation in 1:1 ratio. 20mg of zinc syrup/day was received by subjects along with antimicrobial therapy. All clinical signs and symptoms of severe pneumonia were assessed and recorded on standard forms, entered into computer, and edited with the use of GRAPH PAD PRISM, version 6. The time until cessation of severe pneumonia and duration of hospitalization was slightly shorter among the zinc recipients. We explored whether the effect of zinc was different in subgroups on the basis of duration of fever, presence of wheezing, crepitations, and endpoint consolidation on chest x-ray. This trial yielded a moderate but not statistically significant efficacy estimate for zinc in the resolution of severe pneumonia in hospitalized 1month-5year old children with the standard antibiotic therapy. However, large trials are required to clarify the role of zinc in treatment of severe pneumonia.

**Keywords:** Adjunct therapy, Pneumonia, Zinc

### **1. Introduction**

Death from pneumonia is the leading single contributor to under-5 mortality globally, which presents a major challenge for the achievement of the fourth millennium development goal to reduce under-5 mortality two-thirds by 2015<sup>[1]</sup>. In southern Asia, malnutrition and micronutrient deficiencies, especially deficiencies of zinc, iron and vitamin A are common in young children<sup>[2]</sup>. Pneumonia management, which relies on the early diagnosis and prompt antibiotic therapy, has been effective, reducing pneumonia-related deaths by 47%, but may be diminished by poor nutritional status<sup>[3,4]</sup>. Under nutrition is known to be associated with greater severity of pneumonia and of the micronutrients, zinc plays a crucial role in immunomodulation<sup>[5-9]</sup>.

Zinc deficiency, a likely risk factor of pneumonia is a global problem affecting populations of low economic status<sup>[10]</sup>. It is estimated that zinc deficiency in association with diarrhoea, pneumonia and malaria contributed to 44% of deaths and 3.8% of low disability adjusted life years among children aged 6-59 months in Africa, Latin America and Asia. Two distinctive roles of zinc in modulating pneumonia burden exist: firstly as a preventive element when administered prior to pneumonia disease; secondly, zinc may change the course of pre-existing pneumonia when added as an adjunct to conventional antibiotic treatment potentially to reduce the severity and duration of pneumonia in sufferers<sup>[11]</sup>.

Proposed model of how zinc may influence T-cell immunity during severe pneumonia to alleviate lung damage (Figure-1)



*Shabber Hussain*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
Vengal Rao Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Loknagally (V), Pootanchal (M)  
Warangal (TS) - 506 001 (T.S)

## Prospective Observational Study of Sodium Valproate in Seizure Control and Associated Adverse Drug Reactions in Pediatric Population

Dr. Vasudev Kompally<sup>1</sup>, Keerthi Ananthula<sup>2</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>2</sup>, Rajesh<sup>2</sup>, Vanitha<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of pediatrics, KMC/MGM Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of clinical Pharmacy, Yagdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India.

### Corresponding address:

Dr. K. Vasudev

Assistant Professor Department of Pediatrics KMC/MGM Hospital, Warangal.

**Abstract:** Sodium valproate is a commonly used antiepileptic drug for control of broad range of seizures. Adverse drug reactions (ADR) due to valproate widely range from severe to less severe effects like nausea, vomiting, weight gain, sedation, hepatotoxicity etc. The objective of this study was to evaluate the efficacy of valproate in seizure control, associated ADRs and to explore the extent of these effects in pediatrics. The prospective observational study was carried out for six months at pediatric department of Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal and the study population include 70 patients of age  $\leq 12$  yrs. ADRs are confirmed using Naranjo's causality assessment scale. Clinical data obtained was entered in Excel (windows 7); data was analyzed using Prism 5<sup>th</sup> version. A total of 70 patients were enrolled in the study. Majority (51.42%) are in age group of 8-12 yrs. Out of 70, 52 (74.28%) were exposed to ADRs; of them 32.68% presented with seizure relapse and 26.92% required dose adjustment. The most commonly found ADR was aggressiveness (39.61%). Others include GI upset (6), weight gain (2), transient alopecia (6), cognitive impairment (3), menstrual anorexia (11), sedation (12), rash (2), thrombocytopenia (1) and minor deviation in hepatic enzyme levels. Study demonstrates that majority of patients with epilepsy will achieve long lasting remission on valproate treatment, but with wide range of ADRs. An early monitoring, management and counselling of health care team, parents and care takers regarding drug effects will aid in enhancing patient quality of life.

**Keywords:** Sodium valproate, Adverse drug reactions, Seizures, Pediatrics.

### I. Introduction

Epilepsy is relatively a common condition characterized by the periodic and unpredictable occurrence of seizures, which is due to transient alteration in the spread of electrical discharge of cortical neurons [1]. WHO states that approximately eight people per 1000 worldwide have epilepsy disorders, the annual incidence of epilepsy in India alone is around 40-50 per 1,00,000 per year [2]. Up to 80% of people with epilepsy are able to manage their condition with AEDs. Valproate is a commonly prescribed AED for control of seizure attack. Sodium valproate or valproate sodium is the sodium salt of valproic acid, a broad spectrum anticonvulsant, was approved in 1967 and is used in the treatment of epilepsy, bipolar disorder, panic attack, anxiety disorder, posttraumatic stress disorder, and migraine as well as other psychiatric conditions requiring management with mood stabilizers [3]. Sodium valproate is first line therapy for primary generalized seizures such as tonic-clonic, myoclonic, atonic and absence seizures. It can be used as both mono and adjunctive therapy for partial seizures and can be very useful in patients with mixed type of seizure disorders [4]. Its structure is quite different from that of other anticonvulsant drugs; initially it was believed that sodium valproate act by increasing GABA levels by inhibiting its degradation or by activating its synthesis. Later it has been proposed that valproic acid may potentiate postsynaptic GABA responses, may have a direct membrane stabilizing effect, and may also affect potassium channels. Adverse drug reactions (ADR) due to valproate range from mild to life threatening effects like gastrointestinal (GI) disturbances, nausea, vomiting, weight gain, sedation, acute liver disease, hepatotoxicity, pancreatitis, effects on coagulation, thrombocytopenia, hyperglycemia and insulin resistance, hyperammonaemia, acylglut, alopecia, and tremor [4,5,6]. Not only the ADRs which are well known, there are some under reported ADRs being addressed in the form of case reports in recent years like nocturnal enuresis etc. These drug related effects are most commonly seen in high risk groups like children, mentally retarded patients and those on multiple AEDs. Frequent monitoring of all drug related parameters, creating awareness among parents and physicians must be made in order to minimize these effects, which may badly effect the patient compliance and quality of life.

## Falciparum Malaria with Multiple Neurological Complications – A Case Report

Yogi M<sup>1</sup>, Surender K<sup>2</sup>, Prathibha P<sup>1</sup>, Nagesh A<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Associate Professor

<sup>1,2</sup> Asst. Professor

<sup>3</sup> PG Student

Department of Pediatrics

Kakatiya Medical College

MGH Hospital, Warangal

Department of Clinical Pharmacy

Vesudevi College of Pharmacy

Warangal

Telangana, India

### CORRESPONDENCE :

Dr. M. Yogi

Associate Professor

Department of Pediatrics

Kakatiya Medical College

MGH Hospital, Warangal

Telangana, India

E-mail: myogi7@gmail.com

### ABSTRACT

Malaria remains the common cause of childhood infections. A 2-year-old female child from a malaria endemic area was admitted to our hospital with high grade fever for 3 days, multiple episodes of generalized tonic clonic seizures (GTCS) for 1 day and altered sensorium on day 4. We report a case of falciparum malaria in a 2-year-old girl presenting with seizures and other neurological deficits like hemiplegia, aphasia and cortical blindness.

### Keywords:

*Falciparum malaria, neurological complications, plasmodium falciparum (PF), hemiplegia*

### INTRODUCTION

Malaria is one of the most common infectious childhood illness, affecting more than 300-500 million reported children globally every year, of which more than one million cases result in death. Malaria parasites infect about 450 million people worldwide and *P. falciparum* alone leads to almost one million deaths per year making it the most virulent parasite causing malaria. It is pertinent to develop efficient means of controlling plasmodium falciparum (PF) in areas to which malaria infections are highly endemic. The most severe complications of the disease are primarily due to infection with plasmodium falciparum (PF).

Most malarial deaths occur among infants and young children.<sup>[1]</sup> Four species of plasmodium, *P. vivax*, *P. falciparum*, *P. ovale* and *P. malariae* cause nearly all the malarial infections in humans. Of the four species, falciparum is the most dangerous, since it causes more

severe manifestations which culminate in multi-system failure. Several neurological complications are associated with complicated and severe falciparum malaria, which is rarer than other forms of malaria.<sup>[2]</sup> The common central nervous complications of acute malaria are febrile convulsions and cerebral malaria.

We report a case of falciparum malaria in a 2-year-old girl presenting with seizures and other neurological deficits like hemiplegia, aphasia and cortical blindness.

### CASE REPORT

A 2-year-old female child from a malaria endemic area was admitted to our hospital with high grade fever for 3 days, multiple episodes of generalized tonic clonic seizures (GTCS) for 1 day and altered sensorium on day 4. She was born of non-consanguineous marriage with normal birth history, normal development and was fully immunized. There was no past history of measles, febrile



PRINCIPAL

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshminipally (V), Narasimpet (M)  
Warangal (Dt) - 506 331 (T.S)



# NEONATAL PYOTHORAX WITH ANTERIOR THORACIC MENINGOMYELOCELE

Sudhakar Ajmera<sup>1</sup>, Surender Kagithapu<sup>1</sup>, Nagesh Adla<sup>2\*</sup>, Bhaskar B<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of paediatrics, Kakatiya Medical College and MGM Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vangdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India.

\*Author for Correspondence: Nagesh Adla

Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vangdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India.

Article Received on 28/09/2015

Article Revised on 18/10/2015

Article Accepted on 06/11/2015

## ABSTRACT

Empyema, a serious complication of pneumonia, fortunately remains a less common cause of respiratory distress in neonates. Only few cases have been described in the world literature. We describe a case of empyema in a 12 day female child.

**KEY WORDS:** Empyema, neonate

## INTRODUCTION

Pyothorax is defined as pyogenic infection of the pleural cavity with purulent effusion. Majority of children who are affected are under two years. Though excellent reviews and studies are available regarding childhood empyema,<sup>(1)</sup> yet reports are scanty as far as neonatal pyothorax is concerned. We are presenting a case of pyothorax that occurred in our Sick Neonatal Care Unit (SNCU).

## CASE REPORT

A full term female breastfed second in birth order child weighing 3.5 kg, born by elective caesarean section was admitted in the SNCU on 12<sup>th</sup> day of life with complaints of breathlessness since 9 days, refusal to feed and decreased activity two days prior to admission. Breathlessness started on 3<sup>rd</sup> day of life which was insidious in onset progressed slowly over period of 6 days. No antenatal and perinatal risk factors were noted. On clinical examination baby was lethargic, diaphoretic and dyspnoeic with respiratory rate 88/min along with moderate to severe subcostal and intercostal retractions and oxygen saturation at room air was 64%, that improved to 92 % with 8 L/min of oxygen.

Examination of respiratory system revealed dull note on percussion all over the right side of chest with decreased air entry. A chest radiograph revealed right pleural

effusion with collapse consolidation of right lung and mild degree of scoliosis of dorsal spine due to hemivertebra(D3,D6) & spina bifida at C6 ,C7(fig 1). Intravenous fluids, oxygen and antibiotics were instituted. CT chest with contrast revealed massive right pleural effusion with partial collapse of right lung, minimal consolidation of left lower lobe and large anterior thoracic meningocoele (fig 2). MRI chest showed a large anterior thoracic meningomyelocele with no evidence of rupture. Multiple butterfly and hemivertebra in dorsal spine along with right lower lobe collapse and moderate fluid collection in right pleural cavity.

Ultrasound guided pleural tap revealed thick pus which showed loaded WBC, 80% were neutrophils with culture being sterile. Pleural fluid triglyceride and cholesterol were not elevated. Thoracostomy was done and pediatric size 10 Fr portex radio opaque thoracic cannula was inserted in 6<sup>th</sup> intercostal space (fig 3). About 120 mL of pus was drained in the following 72 hrs. Blood culture was sterile. CSF analysis was within normal limits and there was no evidence of hydrocephalus on cranial ultrasound.

Child was treated with antibiotics for three weeks. Child responded well to the treatment and chest tube removed after 5 days. On subsequent follow up, the child was found to have a good expanding lung (fig 4).



*Sangita*  
PRINCIPAL

Bale Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (T)  
Warangal (Dt) - 506 331 (T.S)



# IJSRM

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

An Official Publication of Human Journals



Human Journals

Review Article

October 2015 Vol.11, Issue-4

© All rights are reserved by DivyaJyothiMadipally et al.

## Epidemiology and Vaccination of Breast Cancer in Young Women





**DivyaJyothiMadipally\*, NageshAdla, Goverdhan  
Puchhakayala**

*Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vangaveil College of  
Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India.*

Submission: 22 September 2015  
Accepted: 27 September 2015  
Published: 15 October 2015



HUMAN JOURNALS

[www.ijssrm.humanjournals.com](http://www.ijssrm.humanjournals.com)

**Keywords:** Breast cancer, Epidemiology, Vaccination, Young Age, and Women

### ABSTRACT

The risk of developing breast cancer increases with age. But in India, the average age at which breast cancer is detected is about 10 years lesser compared to other developed countries. Almost 6.6% of cases diagnosed in young women with breast cancer are below the age of 40. Review of modifiable risk factors shows that long-term use of oral contraceptives, low body mass index (BMI) and high animal fat diet consumption are associated with increased risk of premenopausal breast cancer. Decreased physical activity and obesity increase risks of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Non-modifiable risk factors such as family history and genetic mutations do account for increased risks of breast cancer in premenopausal women. Breast cancer in young women is associated with adverse pathological features, including high grade tumors, hormone receptor negativity, and HER2 over expression. Moreover, younger women often tend to present with breast cancer at a later stage than their older counterparts, which further explains worse outcome. Despite these factors, age per se is still being advocated as an independent role player in the prognosis. This entails more aggressive treatment modalities and the need for closer monitoring and follow-up.



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 Sreeji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
 Lakshmiully (V), Narasimipeta (M)  
 Warangal (TS) - 506 301 (T, A)



### A CASE OF YUNIS-VARON SYNDROME

Sudhakar Ajmera<sup>1</sup> and Nagesh Adla<sup>\*2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Paediatrics, Kakatiya Medical College, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Warangal, Telangana, India.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vangdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India.

\*Author for Correspondence: Nagesh Adla

Department of Clinical Pharmacy, Vangdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Telangana, India.

Article Received on 01/10/2015

Article Rejected on 21/10/2015

Article Accepted on 13/11/2015

#### ABSTRACT

A rare autosomal recessive disorder, Yunis Varon syndrome is reported. A male child had microcephaly, large fontanelle with wide sutures, protruding eyes, absent supra orbital hair, eyebrows and eye lashes, bilateral absent great toes, and rudimentary thumbs (no phalanges), hypoplasia of bilateral first metatarsal and metacarpals, absent distal phalanx of bilateral toes and fingers. Additional features are micropernia, single palmar crease, with hypodysplasia involving grey and white matter of bilateral temporo occipital lobes and right parietal lobe, and congenital heart disease Atrial septal defect (ostium secundum).

**KEY WORDS:** Microcephaly, absent great toes and rudimentary thumbs, atrial septal defect, Yunis-Varon Syndrome.

#### INTRODUCTION

Yunis Varon Syndrome is an extremely rare autosomal recessive disorder. It was first reported by Yunis and Varon in 1980. The striking characteristics are prenatal and postnatal growth deficiency.<sup>[1]</sup> Till now 22 cases were reported in the literature.<sup>[2]</sup> It appears to be a generalized disorder affecting growth and development of the skeletal, ectodermal, central nervous and cardiovascular systems.<sup>[1]</sup> We report a male child with phenotypic features of Yunis Varon Syndrome with additional findings of micropernia and atrial septal defect.

#### CASE REPORT

A 2 days old male child, product of consanguineous marriage, born to a 19 years old primi para came to the hospital with history of shortness of breath. The antenatal history was uneventful except history of fever with cough for 3 days in the last month of pregnancy. There is no history of polyhydramnios, rash or unknown drug exposure. The child was delivered by Caesarian section and no resuscitation done. No similar complaints in the family or near relatives.

At admission, the child was dull and respiratory distress was present with respiratory rate of 78/min. There were sub costal retractions, intercostals retractions and nasal flaring. The heart rate was 128/min, SpO<sub>2</sub> was 95% with oxygen supplementation. Child developed neonatal jaundice on 5 day and was treated accordingly. On examination the birth weight was 1.9 kgs (< 5<sup>th</sup> percentiles), and gestational age was 37 weeks (full term

small for gestation) with new Ballard's score. The length of the child was 46 cms (5<sup>th</sup> percentiles) and the head circumference was 30 cms (< 5<sup>th</sup> percentiles). The child had microcephaly, enlarged anterior fontanelle (4.5cm x 4.5cm), posterior fontanelle (1cm x 1cm), and widely placed sutural lines. The eyes were protruding, absent supra orbital ridges, sparse hair on the scalp and eye lashes, absent eyebrows, low set and dysplastic ears, thin lips, short palmar, labiogingival retractions, cupid bow like upper lip, high arched palate and micrognathia were noted (Fig: 1).

There were rudimentary thumbs and absent bilateral great toes. The fingers and toes are short and hypoplastic, absent nails in both the fingers and toes were noted. There was Single palmar crease bilaterally. Stretched penile length measured from penile base to pubic cytophosis was 1.7 cms, with both the testis in scrotum. Radiologically, the child showed hypoplasia of the medial end of right clavicle, periosteal reactions at shaft of femur, bilaterally (with left more than right). There was hypoplasia of middle phalanx of index finger and the 1<sup>st</sup> metacarpal bone. In the foot there was absent great toe with hypoplasia of 1<sup>st</sup> metatarsal bones bilaterally. There was bilateral absence of distal phalanx of all the fingers and toes (Fig: 2).

CT scan of the head and brain showed hypodensities involving grey and white matter of bilateral temporo occipital lobes and right parietal lobe. The 2D ECHO showed ostium secundum Atrial septal defect with right



Research Paper

## Development and Validation of a Spectrophotometric Method for Determination of Zaltoprofen in Bulk Drug and Pharmaceutical Formulation

<sup>1</sup>Manish Kumar Thimmaraju, <sup>2</sup>G.Priyanka, <sup>3</sup>Srikanth Gurrula, <sup>4</sup>K.Pavan Kumar, <sup>5</sup>G.Surya Prakash, <sup>6</sup>N.Raghuandan

<sup>1</sup>Head, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsampet, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India-506331

<sup>2,3,4</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsapur, Medak Andhra Pradesh, India

<sup>5</sup>Principal Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences Narsampet, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India-506331

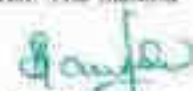
Received 12 May, 2014; Accepted 05 September, 2014 © The author(s) 2014. Published with open access at [www.questjournals.org](http://www.questjournals.org)

**ABSTRACT:** A simple, sensitive and accurate spectrophotometric method has been developed for the determination of Zaltoprofen in bulk and pharmaceutical formulation. The  $\lambda_{max}$  of the Zaltoprofen was found to be 335nm in ACN: 0.1N HCL (PH 1.2). The method shows high sensitivity with linearity 10 to 80µg/ml (regression equation:  $Y=0.013X + 0.002$ ;  $r^2 = 0.999$ ). The apparent molar absorptivity was found to be  $0.369 \times 10^3 \text{ l mol}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$  in ACN: 0.1N HCL (PH 1.2). This method was tested and validated for various parameters according to ICH guidelines and USP. The Detection limit and quantitation limit were found to be 0.150 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> and 0.158 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> in ACN: 0.1 HCL (pH 1.2) respectively. The results demonstrated that the procedure is accurate, precise and reproducible (relative standard deviation < 1%), while being simple, cheap and less time consuming and can be suitably applied for the estimation of Zaltoprofen in bulk and pharmaceutical formulation.

**Keywords:** Zaltoprofen, ACN: 0.1 N HCL, Spectrophotometry.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

Zaltoprofen (ZLT), 2-(10, 11-dihydro-4H-oxalobenzo [h, f]thiazepin-2-yl) propionic acid is a potent, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) [1]. It has been used clinically for treatment of post-operative pain and low back pain for more than ten years, and has recently been reported to cause potent inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 with fewer side effects on the gastro-intestinal tract and to induce apoptosis in a variety of cell lines. [2]. Zaltoprofen is a unique compound that also has anti-bradykinin activity. Its analgesic effects may be a result of inhibition of bradykinin B2 receptor-mediated bradykinin responses not only of cyclooxygenases but also of bradykinin-induced 12-lipoxygenase inhibitors [3]. Literature survey reveals that a simple, rapid, reproducible, selective and sensitive HPLC method was developed and validated for the determination of zaltoprofen from human plasma [4]. A simple and rapid RP-HPLC analysis method for direct determination of (+) and (-) zaltoprofen glucuronide in rat hepatic microsomes and from pharmaceutical bulk dosage forms were developed and validated [5]. A Lo-mimic method for the determination of zaltoprofen in human plasma [6,7]. The pharmacokinetic parameters of zaltoprofen in rat plasma were predicted using a validated column-switching HPLC method [8]. So far to our present knowledge there is no economical method for estimation of zaltoprofen by simple, sensitive and accurate spectrophotometric method in bulk and pharmaceutical formulation. It is felt necessary to develop a simple, sensitive and accurate spectrophotometric method for zaltoprofen. The method was validated as per ICH guidelines.

  
**PRINCIPAL**

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Jankapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (D) - 506 331 (T.S)

\*Corresponding Author: Manish Kumar Thimmaraju

<sup>1</sup>Head, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsampet, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India-506331



## ANTI MICROBIAL EVALUATION OF NEW OXADIAZOLE DERIVATIVES

Chilumula Nageshwar Rao\*, K.Blessi Priyanka, J.Ravi, G.Dayakar\*

\*Department of Chemistry, Kakatiya University, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh  
Department of Medicinal Chemistry, University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Kakatiya University, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh.

Article Received on  
28 March 2014.

Revised on 18 April 2014;  
Accepted on 10 May 2014

\*Correspondence for Author  
Dayakar G.

Department of Chemistry,  
Kakatiya University,  
Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

### ABSTRACT

5-(2-(2-(arylideneamino) oxazol-5-ylamino) benzoxazol-5-yl)-3-((dialkylamino) methyl)-1, 3, 4-oxadiazol-2(3H)-thiones (XI) derivatives were evaluated for antimicrobial activity by using disc diffusion method. The synthesized derivatives were evaluated for antibacterial activity and antifungal by using Ampicillin sodium and Clotrimazole as standards. Among all compound Xla, Xlb and Xlf are more effective against bacteria. Among the series compound Xlb is exhibited more inhibition against *A.niger* and *C.albicans*.

**Key words:** Benzoxazole, Oxadiazole, antimicrobial, antifungal, antibacterial.

### INTRODUCTION

It is interesting to note from the literature that the various derivatives with benzoxazole moiety have got various biological activities like anti-inflammatory<sup>1</sup>, antiviral<sup>2</sup>, antifungal<sup>3</sup>, antibacterial<sup>4</sup>, anticancer<sup>5</sup>, anti-tubercular<sup>6</sup> and anticonvulsant<sup>7</sup>. There are several drugs which contain benzoxazole moiety. Like calcimycin, is a carboxylic polyether antibiotic from a strain of *Streptomyces chartreus* (NRRL-3882). It was found to be very active against Gram-positive bacteria including some *Bacillus* and *Micrococci* strains.<sup>8, 10, 11</sup>. Two calcimycin analogues, rosiamicin and cezemycin, which are 3-hydroxy- 11, 15-desmethyl and 3-demethylamino derivatives of it respectively, were found to be highly active against *Bacillus cereus*, *Bacillus megaterium*, *Micrococcus luteus* and *Streptomyces rimosus*<sup>12,13</sup>. Therefore, it was thought worthwhile to synthesize 5-(2-(2-Aminoxazol-5-ylamino)



**SYNTHESIS AND ANTIMICROBIAL EVALUATION OF 2-(DIALKYLAMINO)-N-(5-(5-(ALKYLTHIO)-1,3,4-OXADIAZOL-2-YL)BENZOXAZOL-2-YL) ACETAMIDES**

Nageshwara Rao Chilumula, Blesvi Priyanka K\*, Ravi J\*, Kusuma B, Kalyani T.,  
Gade Dayakar

<sup>1</sup>Department of Chemistry, Kakatiya University, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacy, Kakatiya University, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India

Article Received on  
18 May 2014.

Revised on 17 June 2014,  
Accepted on 06 July 2014

\*Correspondence for  
Author

Gade Dayakar

Department of Chemistry,  
Kakatiya University, Warangal,  
Andhra Pradesh, India

**ABSTRACT**

A series of 2-(dialkylamino)-n-(5-(5-(alkylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl) benzoxazol-2-yl) acetamides were synthesized by taking 4-carbomethoxyphenol as starting material. The final resultant compounds were evaluated for antimicrobial activity by using disc diffusion method. All *E.coli* and *S.typhi*, *B.subtilis* and *S.aureus* and *A.niger* and *C.albicans* were adopted as Gram negative, Gram positive and fungal organisms. Among all the compounds of 2-(dialkylamino)-N-(5-(5-(alkylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl) benzoxazol-2-yl) acetamides (XV), compound XVd was active against both Gram positive *B.subtilis* and *S.aureus* and Gram negative bacteria *E.coli* and *S.typhi*.

Compound XVd, XVk and XVp were active against the organisms *A.niger* and *C.albicans*.

**KEY WORDS:** Oxadiazole, Benzoxazole, antibacterial, antifungal.

**INTRODUCTION**

Oxadiazole, a heterocyclic nucleus has attracted a wide attention of the chemist in search for the new therapeutic molecules. Out of its four possible isomers, 1,3,4-oxadiazole is widely exploited for various applications. A number of therapeutic agents such as HIV-integrase inhibitor raltegravir, a nitrofurantoin antibacterial furazolidone, a potent PDG inhibitor BB-83698, antihypertensive agents lisinopril and nesaprilol are based on 1,3,4-oxadiazole moiety. The 1,3,4-oxadiazole undergoes number of reactions including electrophilic substitution, nucleophilic substitution, thermal and photochemical. The present study is an attempt to synthesize new oxadiazoles coupled with benzoxazoles microbial evaluation of





## Formulation and Evaluation of Metoprolol Succinate Floating Matrix Tablets

<sup>1</sup>U. Sambamoorthy\*, <sup>1</sup>D. Yashwant kumar, <sup>2</sup>G. Venkata Ramana, <sup>3</sup>K. Suresh, <sup>4</sup>J. Sunil

<sup>1</sup>SARC – (Scientific and Applied Research Center) Hyderabad, India

<sup>2</sup>Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical sciences, Narsampet, Warangal, Telangana, India

<sup>3</sup>Pratibha Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Durgamally, Suryapet, Telangana, India

<sup>4</sup>Geetanjali college of Pharmacy, Keetara, Hyderabad, Telangana, India

### Abstract

Floating drug delivery systems (FDDS) have a bulk density less than gastric fluids and so remain buoyant in the stomach without affecting the gastric emptying rate for a prolonged period of time. While the system is floating on the gastric contents, the drug is released slowly at the desired rate from the system. Metoprolol is a beta-selective (cardioselective) adrenergic receptor blocking agent. This preferential effect is not absolute, however, and at higher plasma concentrations, metoprolol also inhibits beta2-adrenoreceptors, chiefly located in the bronchial and vascular musculature. In this investigation metoprolol succinate floating tablets were prepared by using different grades of HPMC Polymers and xanthan gum by direct compression method. The tablets were evaluated for Precompression and post compression parameters indicating that the formulations made considered being satisfactory. *In vitro* drug release profiles for all formulations were carried out by using 0.1 N HCl buffer as dissolution medium for about 12 hrs. From the results it was found that the release of drug from 94 formulation (HPMC K100M as polymer) gave the better release than other formulations.

**Keywords:** metoprolol succinate, HPMC K100M, floating drug delivery

### Contents

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Introduction .....           | 729 |
| 2. Experimental .....           | 730 |
| 3. Results and Discussion ..... | 732 |
| 4. Conclusion .....             | 733 |
| 5. References .....             | 734 |

\*Corresponding author

U. Sambamoorthy

SARC – (Scientific and Applied

Research Center) Hyderabad, India

Manuscript ID: IJMPR2295



PAPER-QR CODE

Copyright © 2014, IJMPR All Rights Reserved

### 1. Introduction

The oral route is considered as the most promising route of drug delivery. Effective oral drug delivery may depend upon the factors such as gastric emptying process, gastrointestinal transit time of dosage form, drug release from the dosage form and site of absorption of drugs. Most of the oral dosage forms possess several physiological limitations such as variable gastrointestinal transit, because of variable gastric emptying leading to non-uniform absorption profiles, incomplete drug release and shorter residence time of the dosage form in the stomach. This leads to incomplete absorption of drugs having absorption window especially in the upper part of the small intestine, as once





## Research Article

# International Journal of Current Trends in Pharmaceutical Research

IJCTPR, 2014, Vol. 2(6): 494-503

www.pharmaresearchlibrary.com/ijctpr



## Formulation and Evaluation of Floating Matrix Tablets of Telmisartan

<sup>1</sup>U. Sambamoorthy\*, <sup>1</sup>D. Yashwant kumar, <sup>2</sup>G. Venkata Ramana, <sup>3</sup>K. Suresh, <sup>4</sup>J. Sunil

<sup>1</sup>SARC – (Scientific and Applied Research Center) Hyderabad

<sup>2</sup>Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical sciences, Narsampet, Warangal, Telangana.

<sup>3</sup>Prasanna Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Durgamally Suryapet, Telangana.

<sup>4</sup>Geetanjali college of Pharmacy, Apsara, Hyderabad, Telangana.

### Abstract

Floating drug delivery systems (FDDS) have a bulk density less than gastric fluids and so remain buoyant in the stomach without affecting the gastric emptying rate for a prolonged period of time. While the system is floating on the gastric contents, the drug is released slowly at the desired rate from the system. After release of drug, the residual system is emptied from the stomach. This results in an increased GRT and a better control of the fluctuations in plasma drug concentration. Telmisartan antagonizes the effect of angiotensin II (vasoconstriction and aldosterone secretion) by blocking the angiotensin II (AT<sub>1</sub>) receptor in vascular smooth muscle and the adrenal gland, producing decreased BP. In the present investigation telmisartan floating tablets were prepared by using different grades of polymers such as HPMC K4M, PEO WSR 303, and XANTHUM GUM. Formulated tablets showed satisfactory results for various Post compression evaluation parameters like: tablet thickness, hardness, weight variation, floating lag time, total floating time, content uniformity and *in vitro* drug release. The Physical parameters & floating characteristics were not good with the PEO AND XANTHUM GUM as CR polymers. HPMC K4M as Drug: Polymer ratio of 1:1.5 respectively showed better Sustained drug release of model drug. Formulation F6 gave better controlled drug release and floating properties in comparison to the other formulations. The release pattern of the F6 formulations was best fitted to Korsmeyer-Peppas model, Higuchi and ZERO-order model and the release pattern from the formulation was non-Fickian diffusion or anomalous diffusion.

**Keywords:** Telmisartan, HPMC K4M, floating drug delivery, non-Fickian diffusion

### Contents

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 1. Introduction           | 495 |
| 2. Materials and Methods  | 495 |
| 3. Results and Discussion | 496 |
| 4. Conclusion             | 503 |
| 5. References             | 503 |

\*Corresponding author  
U. Sambamoorthy  
SARC – (Scientific and Applied  
Research Center) Hyderabad  
Manuscript ID: IJCTPR2259



PAPER-QR CODE

Copyright © 2014, IJCTPR All Rights Reserved



*Sanjay*  
PRINCIPAL

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapathy (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (T) - 506 331 (T.S)



## Formulation and Evaluation of Metoprolol Succinate Floating Matrix Tablets

<sup>1</sup>U. Sambumoorthy\*, <sup>1</sup>D. Yashwant kumar, <sup>2</sup>G. Venkata Ramana, <sup>3</sup>K.Suresh, <sup>4</sup>J. Sunil

<sup>1</sup>SARC – (Scientific and Applied Research Center) Hyderabad, India

<sup>2</sup>Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical sciences, Narasimpet, Warangal, Telangana, India

<sup>3</sup>Pratibha Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Durgapally, Saripat, Telangana, India

<sup>4</sup>Geetanjali college of Pharmacy, Keesara, Hyderabad, Telangana, India

### Abstract

Floating drug delivery systems (FDDS) have a bulk density less than gastric fluids and so remain buoyant in the stomach without affecting the gastric emptying rate for a prolonged period of time. While the system is floating on the gastric contents, the drug is released slowly at the desired rate from the system. Metoprolol is a beta<sub>1</sub>-selective (cardioselective) adrenergic receptor blocking agent. This preferential effect is not absolute, however, and at higher plasma concentrations, metoprolol also inhibits beta<sub>2</sub>-adrenoceptors, chiefly located in the bronchial and vascular musculature. In this investigation metoprolol succinate floating tablets were prepared by using different grades of HPMC Polymers and xanthan gum by direct compression method. The tablets were evaluated for Precompression and post compression parameters indicating that the formulations made considered being satisfactory. *In vitro* drug release profiles for all formulations were carried out by using 0.1 N HCl buffer as dissolution medium for about 12 hrs. From the results it was found that the release of drug from F4 formulation (HPMC K100M as polymer) gave the better release than other formulations.

**Keywords:** metoprolol succinate, HPMC K100M, Floating drug delivery.

### Contents

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Introduction.....          | 729 |
| 2. Experimental.....          | 730 |
| 3. Result and Discussion..... | 732 |
| 4. Conclusion.....            | 733 |
| 5. References.....            | 734 |

\*Corresponding author

U. Sambumoorthy

SARC – (Scientific and Applied  
Research Center) Hyderabad, India  
Manuscript ID: IJMPR0295



PAPER-QR CODE

Copyright © 2014, IJMPR All Rights Reserved

### 1. Introduction

The oral route is considered as the most promising route of drug delivery. Effective oral drug delivery may depend upon the factors such as gastric emptying process, gastrointestinal transit time of dosage form, drug release from the dosage form and site of absorption of drugs. Most of the oral dosage forms possess several physiological limitations such as variable gastrointestinal transit, because of variable gastric emptying leading to non-uniform absorption profiles, incomplete drug release and shorter residence time of the dosage form in the stomach. This leads to incomplete absorption of drugs having absorption window especially in the upper part of the small intestine, as once



*Ganesh*

PRINCIPAL

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Laxmipally (V), Narasimpet (M)  
Warangal (D) – 506 021 (T. S)



## A PROSPECTIVE STUDY ON PREVALENCE, DIALYSIS, AND DRUG UTILIZATION OF CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE PATIENTS

Subash Vijaya kumar<sup>a</sup>, Nagesh<sup>a</sup>, G. Vijay Kumar<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Vagdevi College of Pharmacy, MGM Hospital, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India.

<sup>b</sup>Department of Paediatrics, KMC/ MGM Hospital, Warangal, India

### ABSTRACT

Most researchers have raised awareness of the problem of undiagnosed chronic kidney disease (CKD) and suggest that early identification and treatment will reduce the global burden of patients requiring dialysis. Due to the high cost of dialysis, and transplantation the mortality rate in developing countries increasing day by day. The causes and risk factors for the development of diseases vary worldwide. The objective of study to investigate that, prevalence, dialysis, and drug utilization of chronic renal failure patients. The study period was six months. Data abstraction was approved by the local ethical committee for Ethics & Human Research. Written informed consent was obtained from either patients or his next of kin. Patients were excluded from the study only for age < 18 years, infectious disease, stroke and HIV patients. The result of present study shows that a total of 72 hemodialysis patients were enrolled in the study. The majority of the participants were male i.e., 50 (70%) and 22 (30%) were female. The mean age of both gender were 42.68 years for male and 42.5 years. However, the greater number of patients were in age group was found to be 41-50 years is 26 (52%). Our article suggests that prevalence of CRF in Warangal increasing day by day. Hence awareness program should be conduct in the community to reduce incidence about disease and further, a large multicentre study to perform reduce morbidity and mortality. In this study, the use of antihypertensives in these particular patients does not deviate from the guidelines laid down by the Joint National Committee. Further large scale studies carried out at other tertiary care centres would help to compare, analyze and rationalize prescribing trends in chronic renal failure, giving a broader perspective to these findings.

**Keywords:** Drugs, Gender, Indicators Hospital, Prescription and Rational.

### INTRODUCTION

There are numerous studies reporting the end stage of renal disease, is strongly associated with hypertension and diabetes. With this insufficient recent study in human subjects, the kidney plays a role in body metabolism and it has been reported that kidney produce glucose even after overnight fast; although the magnitude from conversion from kidney to endogenous glucose production remains somewhat controversial [1-5]. Kidney failure not only results in altered amino acid metabolism, but also has remote effects in other organs. The effect on skeletal muscle has been extensively studied.

Now-a-days chronic renal disease (CRF) is a major health problem in India. Although, the precise figures are not well known. Growing number of patients suffering from CRF plays a great demand on the health care resources of the country. Due to the high cost of dialysis, and transplantation the mortality rate in developing countries increasing day by day. The causes and risk factors for the development of CRF vary worldwide. Diabetes, hypertension and renovascular disease are the common causes of CRF in developing countries. Whereas glomerular disease related to infection are common in

Corresponding Author:- Subash Vijayakumar Email ID: vijayvijay66@yahoo.co.in



*Santhosh* / Page

**PRINCIPAL**

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshnapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (D) - 506 331 (T/G)



## DRUG UTILIZATION PATTERN OF METABOLIC AND NON METABOLIC SYNDROME OF TYPE 2 DIABETIC PATIENTS AT OUTPATIENT WARD

Nagesh adla <sup>a\*</sup>, Subash Vijayakumar <sup>a</sup>, Sandhya Rani P <sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Head, Department of Pharmacy Practice, MGM Hospital, VCOB, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India.

<sup>b</sup> Department of Pharmacy Practice, MGM Hospital, VCOB, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ABSTRACT

Drug utilization is defined as the marketing, distribution, prescription, and use of drugs in society with emphasis on the resulting medical and social consequences. WHO specifies drug use indicators for adoption in drug utilization studies. The objective of this study was to analyse and evaluate the medical, social and economic outcomes of the drug therapy and observe the prescribing attitude of physician in diabetic patients. The study was conducted using WHO-based prescription auditing performa. Data was recorded from the patients attending the hospital outpatient department (OPD) of endocrinology. The results of the present study shows that anti-diabetic of metformin and glibenclamide was more prescribed in non-metabolic syndrome patients (35.09%) compared to metabolic syndrome patients (33.19%). Average drugs prescribed were 4.38 in metabolic syndrome patients compared to 3.62 in non-metabolic syndrome patients. Percentage of generics prescribed were 90.73 in metabolic syndrome patients compared to 93.5 in non-metabolic syndrome patients. Our article suggest that the incidence of polypharmacy in Type 2 diabetic patients was low and generics and essential drug prescription is high in our clinical set up and therefore drug used in our hospital is quite rational. In future, improving the patient knowledge regarding the drug therapy, dose and frequency will perhaps improves the quality of life in Type 2 diabetic patients.

**Key words:** Diabetes; Drugs; WHO Indicators; Metabolic Syndrome and Prescription.

\*\*\*\*\*

### INTRODUCTION

Drug utilization is defined as the marketing, distribution, prescription, and use of drugs in society with emphasis on the resulting medical and social consequences [1]. WHO specifies drug use indicators for adoption in drug utilization studies [2,3]. In 1985, World Health Organization (WHO) defined that rational use of drugs requires that patients receive medication appropriate to their clinical needs, in doses that meet their own individual requirement for an adequate period of time and at the lowest cost to them and their community [4]. Drug utilization studies create a sound sociomedical and health economic basis for healthcare decision making [5]. A

survey depicts that 4% of the adults in India suffer from diabetes in the year 2000 and is expected to increase to 8% by the year 2025 [6]. Since 1995, a dozen orally administered diabetes medications or combination of medications for the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus have been approved by FDA [7]. They play a primary defense function against hyperglycemic events in comparison to insulin therapy [8]. Several problems in drug use patterns have been reported. These include use of irrational combinations, excessive prescription of multivitamins, use of antibiotics in viral infections etc [9]. Often the chronically ill patients like the diabetic patients

Corresponding Author - Dr. Nagesh A. Email:- Nagesh.adla@gmail.com



*Sandhya Rani*  
**PRINCIPAL**

Biju Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Laknapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (DT) - 506 331 (T.S)



## METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF DULOXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE IN BULK AND FORMULATION USING UV SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC METHOD

Kishore Methuku<sup>1\*</sup>, Kiran Aareddy<sup>2</sup>, N.Raghunandan<sup>3</sup>, Manish Kumar Thimmnara<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsampet, Warangal-506331, Andhra Pradesh, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsampet, Warangal-506331, Andhra Pradesh, India

<sup>3</sup>Principal, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsampet, Warangal-506331, Andhra Pradesh, India

<sup>4</sup>Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsampet, Warangal-506331, Andhra Pradesh, India

\*Email: kishoremethuku@gmail.com

Received on: 25/04/12, Revised on: 10/05/12, Accepted on: 01/06/12

### ABSTRACT

New, simple and cost effective UV-spectrophotometric method was developed for the estimation of Duloxetine hydrochloride in bulk. Duloxetine hydrochloride was estimated at 290 nm in 20% acetonitrile. Linearity range was found to be 10-50 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> (regression equation:  $0.013 + 0.0046x$ ,  $r^2 = 0.999$ ). The apparent molar absorptivity was found to be  $5.422 \times 10^3$  cm<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup> in 20% acetonitrile. These methods were tested and validated for various parameters according to ICH guidelines and USP. The quantitative limits were found to be 0.2400 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> and 0.7299 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> in 20% acetonitrile respectively. The results demonstrated that the procedure is accurate, precise and reproducible (relative standard deviation < 2%), while being simple, cheap and less time consuming and can be suitably applied to the estimation of Duloxetine hydrochloride in different dosage forms and dissolution studies.

**KEYWORDS:** Duloxetine Hydrochloride, Accuracy, Spectrophotometry, Validation

### INTRODUCTION

Duloxetine hydrochloride (1)-(6)-N-methyl-3-(1-naphthylethyl)-5-thiophen-2-yl-propion-1-amine<sup>1</sup> is a potential dual inhibitor of the reuptake of serotonin and nor-epinephrine. It has been approved by the US Food and Drug administration for the treatment of major depressive disorder and for the diabetic peripheral neuropathy pain. It belongs to the class norepinephrine. Literature survey reveals that only a few methods based on RP-HPLC method were developed and validated for the determination of duloxetine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical dosage forms<sup>2</sup>. Few others are: LC-tandem mass spectrometry method for the determination of duloxetine hydrochloride in human plasma<sup>3</sup>, stability indicating RP-HPLC method for the duloxetine hydrochloride<sup>4</sup>, metabolism, excretion and pharmacokinetics of duloxetine hydrochloride in healthy human subjects<sup>5</sup>, duloxetine hydrochloride in Pharmaceutical formulation by HPLC with UV detector<sup>6</sup>, spectrophotometric method in ultraviolet region for the determination of duloxetine hydrochloride in bulk and in pharmaceutical formulations<sup>7</sup>, spectrophotometric method for quantification of duloxetine hydrochloride in capsule dosage form<sup>8</sup>, liquid chromatography-mass spectrometric (LC/MS) method for the determination of duloxetine hydrochloride in human plasma using fluoxetine as the internal standard<sup>9</sup>, determination of duloxetine hydrochloride in human plasma by HPLC with column switching and ultraviolet spectroscopy<sup>10</sup>, analysis of the duloxetine hydrochloride in human plasma after solid-phase extraction procedure (SPE)<sup>11</sup>, HPTLC method for its estimation as bulk drug and its tablet dosage form<sup>12</sup> etc. Duloxetine hydrochloride is being marketed in both domestic and international market. No official method has been found in any of the pharmacopoeia. The present investigation by the author describes a rapid, accurate and precise UV-spectrophotometric method for the determination of the drug from bulk sample and pharmaceutical dosage form. The

responses were linear in the concentration range of 20- 120 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> of drug. The method was validated as per ICH guideline.

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### Instrument

UV-Visible SpectrophotometerT60 (model), Analytical technologies Limited, connected to the digital system loaded with UVWin software ver.5.1.1 have an wavelength accuracy of  $\pm 5.0$ nm with quartz cells of 1cm path length.

#### Absorption Maximum

In order to ascertain the wavelength of maximum absorbance ( $\lambda_{max}$ ) the solution with particular concentration of drug 10 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> in 20% acetonitrile was scanned within the wavelength range of 200-400nm against a corresponding reagent blank. The resulting spectrum shows absorption curve with unique characteristic absorption maximum at 290nm. The absorption spectrum of Duloxetine hydrochloride is given in (Fig-2)

#### Preparation of Stock Solutions

10 mg of Duloxetine hydrochloride was accurately weighed and dissolved in 100 ml of 20% acetonitrile in 100 ml volumetric flask to get the concentration about 100 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> stock solution.

#### Preparation of Calibration curve

From the above stock solution prepare serial dilutions from 1 ml to 5 ml and transfer it to 10ml volumetric flasks. Dilute it with 20% acetonitrile to get the concentrations ranging from 10 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> to 50 µg ml<sup>-1</sup> respectively. The absorbances were measured at  $\lambda_{max}$  290 nm against 20% acetonitrile as a blank. Results are shown in (Table-I). The calibration curve was shown in (Fig-2)

#### Method validation

##### Specificity

Duloxetine hydrochloride solutions (10 µg ml<sup>-1</sup>) were prepared in both the selected media along with and without common excipients (starch, dextrose, sodium chloride, magnesium stearate) separately. All the solutions were



## Method development and validation of nifedipine hydrochloride in bulk and formulation using UV spectrophotometric method

Amala Mateti, Kiran Aarely, Manish Kumar Thimmaraju and N. Raghunandan

Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Narsampet, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India

### ABSTRACT

The present study describes a simple, accurate, precise, specific and highly sensitive method for the determination of Nifedipine Hydrochloride present in pharmaceutical dosage forms. The method is validated for the determination of Nifedipine Hydrochloride in bulk and tablet dosage form. The solvent used was acetonitrile/water (50:50) and the  $\lambda_{max}$  or the absorption maxima of the drug was found to be 233nm. A linear response was observed in the range of 5-25  $\mu$ g/ml with a regression coefficient of 0.999. The linear regression equation obtained by least square regression method were  $y=0.749x+0.006$ , where  $y$  is the absorbance and  $x$  is the concentration of the pure drug solution. The method was validated for several parameters like accuracy, precision as per ICH guidelines. The values of relative standard deviation and % recovery were found to be satisfactory, indicating that the proposed method is precise and accurate and hence can be used for the routine analysis of Nifedipine Hydrochloride in bulk and pharmaceutical formulation.

**Keywords:** Nifedipine hydrochloride,  $\lambda_{max}$ , ICH, UV-Vis spectroscopy

### INTRODUCTION

Nifedipine hydrochloride, 2-(N-benzyl-N-methylamino)ethyl methyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-m-aminophenyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate monohydrochloride, is a calcium antagonist with highly potent vasodilating activity and has been widely used for the treatment of hypertension and cerebrovascular disease[1]. Although nifedipine is rapidly and completely absorbed from the gastro-intestinal tract after oral administration to humans and laboratory animals, its plasma concentrations are relatively low due to extensive first pass metabolism in the liver [1,2].

Several analytical methods for nifedipine were reported including spectrophotometry[3-6], voltammetry[7-9], high performance liquid chromatography[10-14], liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry[15-18], and capillary electrophoresis[19]. A study on forced degradation, degradation kinetics and photo stability of nifedipine were also reported in literature[20-22]. Most of these methods were used for quantitative determination of nifedipine hydrochloride in biological fluids. Hence the objective of proposed study was to develop simple, accurate, precise and rapid UV spectrophotometric method for the estimation of nifedipine hydrochloride in acetonitrile with water system. Hence, it can be employed for routine analysis in Quality Control Laboratories.





Research Article

ISSN : 0975-7384  
CODEN(USA) : JCPRCS

## Method development and validation of asenapine in bulk by RP-HPLC method

Kiran Aarely, Manish Kumar Thimmuraju, Raghunandan Nerella, Shilpa Allabotharam

Department of Pharmaceutical analysis, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Narsampet, Warangal, India

### ABSTRACT

A simple, sensitive, precise and specific reverse phase high performance liquid chromatographic method was developed and validated for the determination of Asenapine in bulk and tablet dosage forms. It was found that the excipients in the tablet dosage forms does not interfere in the quantification of active drug by proposed method. The HPLC separation was carried out by reverse phase chromatography on Shimadzu HPLC, 10.AT detector with hypersil ODS C<sub>18</sub> Column 250 X 4.6 mm (particle size of 5μ) and constant flow pump. Rheodyne injector with 20μl loop with a mobile phase composed pure methanol at flow rate 1.0 ml/min. The detection was monitored at 270nm. The calibration curve for Asenapine was linear from 2-100μg/ml. The interday and intraday precision was found to be within limits. The proposed method has adequate sensitivity, reproducibility and specificity for the determination of Asenapine in bulk and its tablet dosage forms. LOD and LOQ for Asenapine were found to be 0.4329 and 0.1311. Accuracy (recovery): 98.07-101.20% and reproducibility were found to be satisfactory.

**Keywords:** Asenapine, RP-HPLC Method, Reverse phase chromatography, Methanol, Validation.

### INTRODUCTION

Asenapine (Org 3222, ASP) is a novel di benzospiropyrrole [Trans - 5 - chloro - 2, 3, 3a, 12b - tetra hydro - 2 - methyl - 1H - dibenz (2, 3, 6, 7) oxepino - (4, 5 - c) pyrido (2 - 1') - 2 - butenedione (1, 1)] (Figure 1) with unique receptor pharmacology and is available as a fast-dissolving tablet for sublingual administration, it has potent dopaminergic (D1-D4), serotonergic (5 - HT<sub>2A</sub>, 5 - HT<sub>2C</sub>, 5 - HT<sub>1A</sub> and 5 - HT<sub>1B</sub>), adrenergic (α<sub>1</sub> and α<sub>2</sub>) and histaminergic (H<sub>1</sub>) activity, but it lacks significant anti muscarinic activity [1]. ASP is an atypical antipsychotic approved in the USA in adults for the treatment of schizophrenia and for the acute treatment, as mono therapy or adjunctive therapy to lithium or valproate, of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder [2]. ASP is indicated in the European Union for the treatment of moderate to severe manic episodes associated with bipolar I disorder in adults [3] (European Medicines Agency, 2010). In short - term trials, ASP has demonstrated superiority over placebo in the treatment of schizophrenia [4, 5] and acute manic episodes associated with bipolar I disorder [6, 8]. The proposed mechanism of ASP and the excision profiles were recently published [9].

Literature survey revealed that asenapine and three metabolites were estimated in human plasma by LC/MS method [10]. Literature survey revealed that no method has been reported for the estimation of ASP in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Forced degradation studies are important way to know the possible nature of degradation of pharmaceutical dose. HPLC is the preferred method for the analysis of stability samples compared to UV and



2580

*Signature*

PRINCIPAL

Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (DU - 506 331 (T.S))



## BUCCAL MUCOADHESIVE BASED DRUG DELIVERY DEVICES

Izhar Ahmed Syed\*, P. Ravi and John Paul

Dept of Pharmaceutics, SR College of Pharmacy, Ananthasagar, Hasanparthy, Warangal-506371

Article Received on  
7 May 2012.

Revised on 29 May 2012.  
Accepted on 17 June 2012

\*Correspondence for  
Author:

\* Izhar Ahmed Syed

Dept of Pharmaceutics  
SR College of Pharmacy  
Ananthasagar, Hasanparthy  
Warangal, India.  
[syed.izharahmed@gmail.com](mailto:syed.izharahmed@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

Among the various routes of drug delivery, oral route is the most suitable, convenient and most widely accepted. However, after oral drug administration many drugs are subjected to presystemic clearance in liver, which often leads to a lack of correlation between membrane permeability, absorption and bioavailability. Here the oral cavity is an attractive site for drug delivery due to ease of administration and avoids possible drug degradation in the gastrointestinal tract as well as first pass hepatic metabolism. This is due to direct access of the drug into the systemic circulation through the internal jugular vein bypasses drugs from the hepatic first pass metabolism leading to higher bioavailability. This paper gives a concise review of buccal dosage forms and their formulation accepts in this type of drug delivery technology.

**Keywords:** Bio-adhesion, Penetration enhancer, Buccal devices, Mucoadhesive polymers.

### INTRODUCTION

Bioadhesion may be defined as the state in which two materials, at least one of which is of biological nature, are held together for extended periods of time by interfacial forces and the American Society of Testing and Materials has defined it as the state in which interfacial forces, which may consist of valence forces, interlocking action, or both, hold two surfaces together. For drug delivery systems, the term *bioadhesion* implies attachment of a drug carrier system to a specific biological location. The biological surface can be epithelial tissue, or the mucous coat on the surface of a tissue. If adhesive attachment is to mucous coat, the phenomenon is referred to as *mucoadhesion*.<sup>2,3</sup> Adhesion is a process, simply defined as the "fixing" of two surfaces to one another or can be defined as the bond produced by contact



ISSN No: 0975-7384  
CODEN(USA): JCPRCS

*J. Chem. Pharm. Res., 2011, 3(5):762-767*

## **Determination of Tamsulosin in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage forms by UV spectrophotometric method**

**Manish Kumar Thimmaraju<sup>1\*</sup>, Venkat Rao<sup>2</sup>, Hemanth.K<sup>3</sup> and Siddartha.K<sup>4</sup>**

<sup>1,2,\*</sup> Central Analytical Laboratory, Bala Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India

<sup>3</sup>Shantha Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Buzarabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

### **ABSTRACT**

A Simple, rapid, accurate and economical UV Spectrophotometric method is developed for determination of tamsulosin in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage forms. In methanol, the  $\lambda_{max}$  of the drug was found to be 224 nm. Using UV instrument (analytical), in this proposed method tamsulosin follows linearity in the concentration range 1 – 5  $\mu$ g/ml with a correlation coefficient of 0.9989. Assay results were in good agreement with label claim. The methods were validated statistically and by recovery studies. The relative standard deviation was found to be 0.23536 with excellent precision and accuracy.

**Keywords:** Tamsulosin, U.V. Spectrometry, Methanol.

### **INTRODUCTION**

Tamsulosin, 5- [(2R)-2[[2-(2-Ethoxy Phenoxy) ethyl] amino] Propyl] - 2-methoxy benzene sulfonamide. Tamsulosin is a selective  $\alpha_1$  adrenoceptor blocking agent. Smooth muscle tone is mediated by the sympathetic nervous stimulation of  $\alpha_1$  adrenoceptors, which are abundant in the prostate, prostatic capsule, prostatic urethra, and bladder neck. Blockade of these adrenoceptors can cause smooth muscles in the bladder, neck and prostate to relax, resulting in an improvement in urine flow rate and a reduction in symptoms of BPH. According to the literature survey it was found that few analytical methods such as Visible, UV, polarographic analysis, HPLC other methods were reported for Tamsulosin, Matsushima H., Takanuki K. et al. 2004[1], O'Neil MJ, Smith A, Heckelman PE, Budavari et al. 2001[2], ICH Q2 R1 1995[3], Nanda R. K., Gaikwad J and Prakashet al. 2009[4], Chandorkar JG, Kotwal VB, Dhande et



*Ganesh*

**PRINCIPAL**

Bala Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Laxmipally (V), Warangal (M)  
Warangal (TQ) - Dist 507 177 (T.S)

## Antimicrobial screening of some novel Tetramethylene thiophene derivatives synthesized using various aryl acid chlorides

P. Subharthi Kumar\*, Souli Jayasree, Srikanth Gargala, \*Kamshab Bathina

*Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Lakshapalli, Narsimhapur, Warangal-501311.*

*Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anurag Pharmacy College, Kothur.*

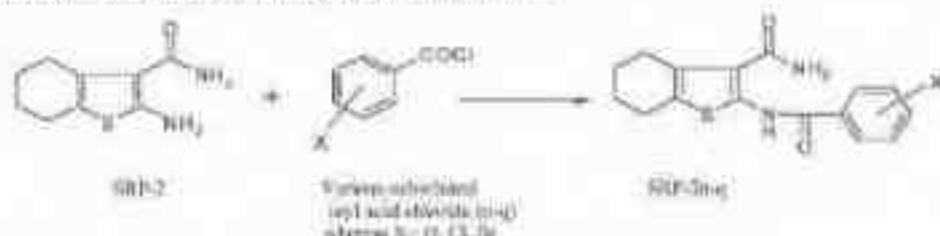
*Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Grand Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kothur, Narsimhapur, Warangal-501311.*

*Department of Pharmacy, Anurag College of Pharmacy, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, India*

Received on: 15-05-2011; Revised on: 12-06-2011; Accepted on: 16-07-2011

### ABSTRACT

The conventional methodology was adopted to synthesize the titled compounds. The synthesis of titled compound from starting compound i.e. 2-amino-3-carboxamide-4,5,6,7-tetramethylene thiophene (SRP-2) was prepared from cyclohexanone (SRP-1) by condensation with cyclohexanone in the presence of elemental sulphur and a trace quantity of dimethyl sulfoxide to form (SRP-2). Then the (SRP-2) was further derivatized to form (SRP-2a-e) by reacting with various substituted acid chlorides respectively. The synthesized new compounds were characterized by MP, TLC, UV, IR, NMR and Mass spectra. The title compounds (SRP-2a-e) were screened for their in vitro activity against two Gram-positive bacteria i.e. *Staphylococcus aureus* & *Bacillus subtilis* and two Gram-negative bacteria i.e. *Escherichia coli* & *Enterobacter pneumoniae* using ampicillin as standard, each at a concentration of 10 µg/5 ml, adopting agar diffusion method. The compounds were also screened for their antifungal activity against two pathogenic fungi i.e. *Candida albicans* and *Aspergillus niger* using chloramphenicol as standard at a concentration of 10 µg/5 ml, adopting agar diffusion method.



**Key words:** 2-amino-3-carboxamide-4,5,6,7-tetramethylene thiophene, aryl acid chlorides

### INTRODUCTION

Thiophene has exhibited an array of biological activities ranging from anti-infective<sup>1,2</sup>, anti-cancer<sup>3</sup> and anti-inflammatory activity<sup>4</sup>. Among the most active thiophene derivatives are known to have a promising activity. Few in nature are Cyclohexene, Cyclopentadiene and Thiophene. In Pharmaceutical field new drugs are discovered by molecular modification of the lead compound of established pharmacological activity. In the current literature survey, it has been observed that drug designed by molecular modification of more potent and inactive foundation of new drug, consequently the need to synthesize new molecule as potential medicinal agent is more relevant today. So far various pure thiophenes have been synthesized and screened in our laboratory for antimicrobial activity. The encouraging results prompted us to continue the investigation. So, an attempt was made to synthesize new substituted thiophenes as anti-bacterial agents adopting Gewald reaction<sup>5</sup>. Hence the synthesis of 2-amino-3-carboxamide-4,5,6,7-tetra methylene thiophene (SRP-2) was carried out. The different derivatives of this parent compound SRP-2 was achieved by using different aryl acid chloride to form a series of titled lines (SRP-2a-e).

### MATERIAL AND METHODS

#### Experimental:

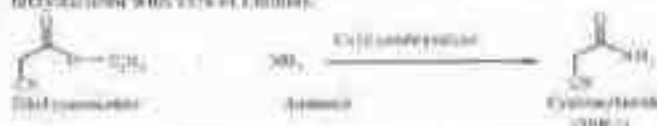
Melting points were determined by using Thermo rack point apparatus in open capillaries and are uncorrected. The purity of the compounds was checked

by TLC on silica gel G plates using hexane and ethyl acetate (3:1) solvent system and Ultraviolet light and infra red spectra used as a resolving agent. IR spectra were recorded using KBr pellets on a MTECH-210 series spectrophotometer. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectra on HET-500 400 MHz Spectrofluorometer using CDMSO as solvent and TMS as internal standard chemical shift (ppm) expressed in ppm.

#### Procedure:

##### Step-1 Synthesis of Cyclohexanone (SRP-1):

A solution of concentrated Aq. Ammonia (150ml, 9.98 M) and Ethylcyanoacetate (50gms, 1.77 M) was taken in 250ml round flask. The mixture was exothermic and cloudy. Later it became clear mixture and was kept in the ice bath for 1 hour. White Crystallization was formed rapidly, dried in air and recrystallized with 50% of Ethanol.



##### Formation of 2-amino-3-carboxamide-4,5,6,7-tetramethylene thiophene (SRP-2)

A mixture of Cyclohexanone (3.2gms, 3.04 M) (1.0ml, 0.66 M) of Cyclohexanone, Sulphur (1.25gms, 0.04 M) and 10 ml of Ethanol was heated in a round flask and stirred at 45-50 °C. Once the temperature was attained, 5ml of Dimethylsulfoxide was added dropwise until Sulphur completely went in. The reaction mixture was kept overnight in refrigerator. The obtained crystals were filtered, dried and recrystallized with Ethanol.



#### \*Corresponding author.

P. Subharthi Kumar

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,  
Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Lakshapalli, Narsimhapur, Warangal-501311,  
INDIA. +91 9753221111  
E-mail: subh.gpr@gmail.com



# Journal of Pharmacy and Chemistry

(An International Research Journal of Pharmaceutical and Chemical Sciences)

Volume 5 • Issue 3 • July - September 2011

## Contents

|                                                                                                                                                                  |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Preconcentration and Solid Phase Extraction Method for the Determination of Cu, Ca, Ni, Zn, and Cd in Environmental Samples Using Activated Carbon by FAAS ..... | 3  |
| MADHUCHANDRA LM, NANDA N AND JAYATEERA KN                                                                                                                        |    |
| Rapid Synthesis of New-2-thioxodihydropyrimidinone and its Mannich Bases-<br>Tautomeric Studies and Pharmacological Evaluation .....                             | 9  |
| DOMASEKHAR G, SUJATHA N, GOPI Y, DUBEY PK AND REDDY VM*                                                                                                          |    |
| Antioxidant and Anthelmintic Activity of Vanilla Derivatives.....                                                                                                | 14 |
| SATHESH SM*, GOPALAKRISHNAN B AND DUGANATH N                                                                                                                     |    |
| Synthesis, Characterization and Pharmacological Screening of 3-[5-Substituted-1, 3, 4-Oxadiazole-2-yl]-2-Methyl Quinacolin-4(3H)-Ones .....                      | 20 |
| SIDDARATHA KUMAR PALLIOT*, MANISH RAPOUL, ALETI RAJA REDDY,<br>NAZEER AHMED, SRINIVASA MURTHY M, AND SUDRAMANYAM B.                                              |    |
| A Study on Phytochemical and In-vitro Anthelmintic Assay on Fruits of <i>Basella rubra</i> Linn .....                                                            | 28 |
| RUBESH KUMAR S*, LAKSHMI PRASHANA, MANASA K, DUGANATH N AND JAYATEERA KN                                                                                         |    |
| Synthesis and Analgesic Activity of Some New Semisynthetic Derivatives of Capsaicin.....                                                                         | 32 |
| SATHESH SM*, GOPALAKRISHNAN B AND DUGANATH N                                                                                                                     |    |
| INSTRUCTION TO AUTHORS.....                                                                                                                                      | 38 |



## VIEWS

The views and opinions expressed in this journal are those of the contributors; Science-Tech Foundation does not necessarily concur with the same. All correspondence should be addressed to the Editor-in-Chief (Hon.), Journal of Pharmacy and Chemistry (Science-Tech Foundation), Plot No. 22, Vidyanagar, Anantapur - 515 004, Andhra Pradesh, India. Phone: +91-8554 274677, Mobile: +91-94414 89324 e-mail: jpc@anantapur@gmail.com, Annual Subscription: Rs. 800/- + 200/- Postal Charges • [www.stfIndia.com](http://www.stfIndia.com)



*[Signature]*

PRINCIPAL

Baleji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshypally (V), Narsimhapur (M)  
Warangal (D) - 506 331 (T.S.)

## ROLE OF COMMUNITY PHARMACIST IN PATIENT'S HEALTHCARE - A GROWING NEED IN CHRONIC DISEASES

M. Uday Venkat<sup>1\*</sup>, A. Nagesh<sup>2</sup>, R. Thiyagu<sup>3</sup>, V. Rajesh<sup>3</sup> and A. Nagappa Naik<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kasturba Hospital, Manipal, Karnataka, India.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Vagdevi College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, India.

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Management, Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, Karnataka, India.

\*Corresponding author: [udayvenkatmateti@gmail.com](mailto:udayvenkatmateti@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

Community pharmacist is only healthcare professional who will interact with several individuals each day and can make successful efforts to educate the patients and guide him about the disease, drugs and life style modification. Patient understanding regarding the diseases plays a very important role in management of chronic diseases. Since chronic diseases move through different phases and these phases of diseases require different kinds of managing strategies these patients are primarily concerned with quality of life. In this article the authors make an attempt to emphasize some of the commonly seen chronic diseases where community pharmacists can play an active role through patient's healthcare.

**Keywords:** Patient Care, Chronic Diseases, Community Pharmacist.

### INTRODUCTION

It is well known that the most prevalent chronic diseases are strongly linked to specific behaviors such as smoking, diet, sedentary lifestyle, intravenous drug abuse etc. Prevention and effective treatment of these diseases require behavior changes<sup>1</sup>. Community Pharmacists familiarize themselves with recent developments in the scientific study of the behavior change. Moreover, chronic diseases in many cases are life-long. It damages the patients' "biography" and self-image and usually has a more severe impact than acute diseases on quality of life. When providing medication counseling to patients with chronic diseases, pharmacists must be sensitive to the broad array of challenges the patients face. For the patients with chronic diseases, home is the central site

of managing diseases and these patients also require more knowledge on the management

of their diseases. Since chronic diseases move through different phases and these phases of diseases require different kinds of managing strategies these patients are primarily concerned with quality of life<sup>2,3</sup>. In this article the authors make an attempt to emphasize some of the commonly seen chronic diseases where community pharmacists can play an active role through patient's healthcare.

#### 1. Diabetes

Diabetes is a group of metabolic disorder in which a person has high blood sugar, either because the body does not produce enough insulin, or because cells do not respond to the insulin that is produced. This high blood sugar produces the classical symptoms of increased



*[Signature]* 470

PRINCIPAL

Salaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshmapathy (V), Narasimpet (H2)  
Warangal (Dt) - 506 221 (T.S.)

# A critical and comprehensive review on toxicovigilance

## Abstract

Toxicovigilance is the active process of identifying and evaluating the toxic risks existing in a community and evaluating the measures taken to reduce or eliminate them. It should be viewed as a useful complement to poison poisoning. The system serves to enhance epidemiological surveillance for identification of poisoning/risk of poisoning in the community, the substances, circumstances, and the population involved in and to strengthen investigation of poisoning incidences of public health significance so as to implement control measures in a timely manner. Data mining of large databases, such as those of poison centers, can be extremely helpful by triggering signals for health authorities. So far, very few countries have set up structured toxicovigilance systems and it is anticipated that in future, national and international initiatives will help bridging this gap in our knowledge of the toxicity of many chemicals and commercial products to human beings.

### Key words:

Poisoning, toxic effect, toxicovigilance

## Toxicovigilance

The general approach of toxicovigilance comprehends the effective exposure, authentication, and follow up of clinical adverse events associated with poison exposure in human beings by means of house hold, intentional or unintentional, occupational or environmental chemicals, and products.<sup>[1]</sup>

## Scope of Toxicovigilance

Distinct case reports are beneficial and important sources of data. It acknowledges medical history, circumstances from being exposed, and consequences of adverse event. It evolves from general physicians, clinical toxicologists, poison information center, or any other healthcare professionals. An attentive validation of data is absolutely necessary. It provides the motivation for education of medical toxicologists. It provides the foundation for the environmental medicine and toxicology in the programming of medical and clinical pharmacy students.

Toxicovigilance is considered likely to examine series of standardized clinical case reports for the determination of

hazard recognition and risk assessment. It allows particular follow-up of sub-groups (e.g. children, cultural, life-style factors) of the general population. The toxicovigilance approach is used for the detection, identification, and validation of clinical adverse events occurring in more susceptible sub-groups. It serves as a movement for epidemiologic studies. Diagnosis is consistent with toxicological plausibility. Toxicovigilance is able to generate signals that can be used to elaborate pathogenic hypothesis.<sup>[2]</sup>

## Need of Toxicovigilance

Toxicovigilance plays a main role in order to decrease both mortality and morbidity from poisoning. It improves the diagnosis, prevention, and management of poisoning. It illustrates the recognition of toxic etiology either from the environment or unexplained pathological conditions. It consists of providing the emergency services with the means

Uday V. Mateji, Nagesh Adla, Shreekanth Sharma,

Thiyagu Rajakannan, Anantha N. Nagappa<sup>3</sup>

Department of Pharmacy Practice, Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, <sup>1</sup>Vivekanand College of Pharmacy, Mangalore, <sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Management, Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, India

Address for correspondence:

Mr. Uday Venkat Mateji,  
Department of Pharmacy Practice,  
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Kasturba Hospital, Manipal, India.  
E-mail: [udayvenkatmateji@gmail.com](mailto:udayvenkatmateji@gmail.com)

| Access this article online                                                    |                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Website:<br><a href="http://www.ijpsonline.org">http://www.ijpsonline.org</a> | Quick Response Code:<br> |
| DOI:<br>10.4103/0275-1514.90021                                               |                                                                                                             |

## COMMUNITY BASED SURVEY OF SELF-MEDICATION USAGE IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Mateti Uday Venkat<sup>1\*</sup>, Adla Nagesh<sup>2</sup>, Mateti Kranthi Venkat<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kasturba Hospital, Manipal, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacy Practice, Vaagdevi College of pharmacy, MGM Hospital, Warangal, India

<sup>3</sup>University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University, Warangal, India

Article Received on: 21/05/11 Revised on: 10/06/11 Approved for publication: 27/06/11

\*Uday Venkat M, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kasturba Hospital, Manipal, India. [udayvenkatmateti@gmail.com](mailto:udayvenkatmateti@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

The objective of the study is to evaluate usage of self-medication in the community setup. A total of 100 self-medication prescriptions were analyzed during the study period in retail pharmacy and it was found that males 71% purchased self-medication from the pharmacy then female. We found that the highest incidence of self-medication was in the age group (26-35) 39 cases, followed by other age group, and most of the patients who had purchased single medication were (9), in between (2-4) medications were 26 followed by others. We found that the 21 patients had social habits like smoking, alcoholic and tobacco that had purchased self-medication in the pharmacy. The most frequent complaints from the patients were fever (18), pain (16), headache (15), acidity (14), vomiting (11), infection (11) cough (9), and others. The most frequently purchased drugs were the Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Anti-ulcer agents like H2-receptor blocker and proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), Antibiotics, Antihistamines, Antienetics and others. This survey shows that the majority of the people had poor knowledge about appropriate self-medication while the knowledge of the benefits and risks was not adequate.

**KEYWORDS:** Community, Self-Medication, Antibiotics

### INTRODUCTION

Self medication is defined as the use of medication by a Patient on his own initiative or on the advice of a Pharmacist or a lay person instead of consulting a medical practitioner.<sup>1</sup> The reasons for self medication mentioned in the literature are mild illness, previous experience of treating similar illness, economic considerations and lack of availability of healthcare personnel. The most common medications used for self medication are analgesics and antimicrobials.<sup>2,3</sup> Potential risks of self-medication practices include: incorrect self-diagnosis, delays in seeking medical advice when needed, infrequent but severe adverse reactions, dangerous drug interactions, incorrect manner of administration, incorrect dosage, incorrect choice of therapy, masking of a severe disease and risk of dependence and abuse. Study on self medication shows that it is influenced by many factors such as education, family, society, availability of drugs and exposure to advertisements.<sup>4,5</sup> A high level of education and professional status has been mentioned as predictive factor for self medication.<sup>6</sup> Self medication involves the

use of drugs, and drugs have the potential to do good as well as cause harm.

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

A community based systematic plan of work which was carried out:-

Step 1: Collecting literature based evidences from books, journals and the internet.

Step 2: Fixing or preparation of standardized team for collecting patient data, with priority assigned to age, gender, social status, present complaints, past and current medication.

Step 3: Collection of patient data from all the patients who purchased drugs without prescription (self medication). This work was done for period of 3 months.

Step 4: Analysis of all the data obtained, comparison with, and observing the trends with existing literature.

**Study Subjects:** Any customer/patients purchasing medications without a prescription, with the sole intention of self-medicating.

**Setting:** Retail pharmacy in Warangal (Andhra Pradesh)

*Signature*  
PRINCIPAL

Head, Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Lakshapally (V), Narsampet, Warangal (Dt) - 506 331 (T.S)

## Original Research Manuscript

### Free Radical Scavenging Activity of Methanolic whole plant extract of *Trianthema portulacastrum* Linn (Aizoaceae)

A. Shyam Sunder <sup>a,\*</sup>, A.Rama narasimha reddy<sup>b</sup>, D. Krishna Prasad <sup>c</sup>, K. Poorna Chander <sup>c</sup> and Sridhar Vemula <sup>d</sup>.

<sup>a</sup>S.R. College of Pharmacy, Ananthasagar, Hanamapatty, Warangal, India.

<sup>b</sup>Vaagdevi College of Pharmacy, Kaminigatla, Andhra Pradesh, India

<sup>c</sup>Jayamathi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Narsimhapet, Warangal, India.

<sup>d</sup>Sarda College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kondalavara, Narsimhapet, Guntur, India.

Correspondence address: Anshuri, Shyam Sunder, M.Pharm. (PhD), Department of Pharmacology, S.R. College of Pharmacy, Ananthasagar, Hanamapatty, Warangal, India. E-mail: shyamsur9@gmail.com

#### ABSTRACT

Free radical scavenging potential of the methanolic whole plant extract of *Trianthema portulacastrum* Linn, was evaluated by 1,1-Diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) and hydrogen peroxide assay. The results suggest that the methanolic extract showed a concentration dependent free radical scavenging activity against DPPH and hydrogen peroxide radicals and the IC<sub>50</sub> values were found to be as 4.5 ± 0.6 and 3.7 ± 0.5 mg/ml, which were comparable with standard ascorbic acid.

**Key words:** *Trianthema portulacastrum*, DPPH assay, hydrogen peroxide assay, free radical scavenging activity

#### INTRODUCTION

Free radicals are atomic or molecular chemical species with unpaired electrons. These free radicals are highly unstable and can react with other molecules by giving out or accepting single electron (Capriles, 1990). Antioxidant agents of natural origin have attracted special interest because they can protect human body from free radicals (Chavira, 1990). In view of this, we selected *Trianthema portulacastrum* Linn, which is plant of the family Aizoaceae, to assess the *in vitro* antioxidant activity. The plant is found almost throughout India as a weed in cultivated and wastelands. It has a remarkable protection against the induction of hepatocarcinoma (Sarkar, 1999) and hepatocarcinogenesis (Bhattacharya et al., 1999). The present

study was aimed at evaluating the *in vitro* free radical scavenging activity of methanolic whole plant extract of *T. portulacastrum* Linn.

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

##### Extraction of plant material

The plant *Trianthema portulacastrum*, was obtained from the Government of Siddha Medical College, Chennai (TN), India. The plant was taxonomically identified and authenticated as *Trianthema portulacastrum* Linn. by Prof. Chelladurai, Research Botanist, Palayamkottai, Tamil Nadu, India. The whole plant was dried under shade and ground to a fine powder in a





## Formulation and Evaluation of Guar gum microspheres of Aceclofenac for colon targeted drug delivery

\* P. Ravi, R. M. Han Kumaraswami, V. Mallikarjun, B. Balas Ravi, Raja Narasimha, B. Department of Pharmaceutics, SP College of pharmacy, Anantnagar, Warangal, A.P. India-506277.  
Received on: 19-04-2010; Revised on: 16-05-2010; Accepted on: 13-06-2010

### ABSTRACT

Guar gum microspheres were prepared by the emulsification method using glutaraldehyde as a cross linking agent. Characteristics of microspheres were greatly affected by varying guar gum concentration, glutaraldehyde concentration (0.5% v/v span 8), at 4000 rpm stirring rate, for a period of 4 h stirring time at 30°C. Aceclofenac loaded microspheres demonstrated high entrapment efficiency of 29.69%. The *in vitro* release was investigated in gastric intestinal medium of different pH and phosphate buffer saline with and without intestinal contents, which was found to be affected by changing the concentration of guar gum and glutaraldehyde. The drug release in phosphate buffer solution (pH 7.0) and simulated gastric fluids followed a similar pattern and had a similar release rate, while a significant increase in drug release (83.22%) was observed in the medium containing 4% faecal content. *In vivo* anti-inflammatory activity for the optimized formulation confirms after a lag time, drug released from the formulation, upon incision, activates resulting in the action. Thus, included, guar gum microspheres showed a lag time potential in targeting to colon for treating rheumatoid arthritis and to maximize the drug release upon enzymatic action of drug in *in vivo* release studies, and this finding was further endorsed with *in vivo* studies.

**Key words:** Aceclofenac, Guar Gum, Microspheres, Glutaraldehyde Cross Linking, Colon Targeting.

### INTRODUCTION

The goal in drug delivery research is to develop formulations to meet therapeutic needs relating to particular pathophysiological conditions. Colon as a site offers distinct advantages on account of a near neutral pH, a much longer transit time, reduced digestive enzymatic activity, and a much greater responsiveness to absorption enhancers. Various pharmaceutical approaches that can be exploited for the development of oral targeted drug delivery systems are: enterically triggered drug release, pH controlled drug release, time controlled drug release and intestinal pressure controlled drug delivery systems. A large number of polysaccharides such as amylose, guar gum, pectin, chitosan, inulin, cyclodextrin, chondroitin sulphate, dextrans and locust bean gum have been investigated for their use in colon targeted drug delivery systems. As these polysaccharides are usually soluble in water, they must be made water insoluble by cross linking or hydrophobic derivatization. Rheumatoid arthritis is traditionally considered a chronic, inflammatory autoimmune disorder that causes the immune system to attack the joints. Circadian rhythm of levels of interleukin-6 might correspond to the rhythm of symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs are considered to be the first line drugs in the symptomatic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Aceclofenac has been selected as a model drug, because it is well absorbed from the colon, avoiding hepatic metabolism and eliminating the upper gastrointestinal side effects. A generally accepted view is that multiparticulate systems perform better *in vivo* than single unit systems, as they spread out throughout the length of the intestine causing less irritation, enjoy a slower transit through the colon and give a more reproducible drug release. The basic idea behind the design of the development of multiparticulate drug delivery system for providing maximum drug concentration after 6 to 8 h of lag time after a dose taken at bed time until it reached to colon by using inexpensive and naturally occurring polymers that specifically

digested by the colonic microbial flora and enables a more specific targeting and independent of pH variations along the gastro intestinal tract.

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

Aceclofenac (98.5-102 % pure) was gift sample from Micro Labs, Bangalore. Guar gum (viscosity of 1% aqueous dispersion: 1500-2000 cps) was procured from Indian Research Products, Chennai. Glutaraldehyde was purchased from Priority Specialty Chemicals, Chennai. All the chemicals were of analytical grade.

#### Preparation of guar gum microspheres

Drug loaded guar gum microspheres were prepared by the emulsification method. Various formulation variables that could affect the preparation and properties of the microspheres were identified and optimized by keeping process parameters such as stirring speed 4000 rpm, temperature of the system at 30°C and stirring time for 4 hrs constant. Different polymer concentrations of guar gum (1%, 1.5%, 2.0% and 2.5% w/v) were investigated to prepare the microsphere formulations were F01, F02, F03 and F04 respectively. In each formulation, 0.2% w/v polymer concentration and 1.5 ml glutaraldehyde concentration were kept constant. Different drug concentrations of Aceclofenac (0%, 0.5%, 1.0%, 1.5% and 2.0% w/v) were investigated to prepare the microsphere formulations: F01, F02, F03 and F04 respectively. In each formulation, 2% w/v polymer concentration and 1.5 ml glutaraldehyde concentration were kept constant. Different concentrations of cross linking agent glutaraldehyde (1 ml, 1.5 ml and 2.0 ml) were investigated to prepare the microsphere formulations F01, F02 and F03 respectively. In each formulation, 2% w/v polymer concentration, 1.5% w/v drug concentration were kept constant.

#### Characterization of microspheres

Particle size analysis of unloaded and drug loaded guar gum microspheres was performed by optical microscopy using a compound microscope. Surface and shape characteristics of microspheres were

#### \*Corresponding author.

Dr. P. Ravi,  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutics,  
S. H. College of Pharmacy,  
Anantnagar, Warangal-506277  
Andhra Pradesh, India  
Tel.: +91-99907221995  
E-mail: ravi.p@spcollege.com

# Formulation and Evaluation of Bilayered Sustained Releases Matrix Tablets of Salbutamol Sulphate and Theophylline

V Mallikarjun<sup>1</sup>, V Rajesh Babu<sup>2</sup>, P Ravi<sup>3</sup>, B Raja Narender<sup>4</sup>, B Rajkumar<sup>5</sup>

**Abstract:** The purpose of the study was to develop the sustained release of bilayered tablets. Bilayered tablets are preferred when the release profile of the drugs are different from one another. In this studies combination of Salbutamol sulphate and Theophylline are used which shows synergistic effect in producing bronchodilation. The formulations were prepared by using HPNC-P, Ethyl cellulose and HPNC-XM as polymers at various concentrations. The bilayered matrix tablets were prepared by wet granulation method. The prepared tablets were evaluated for hardness, drug content and *in vitro* dissolution studies. All the formulations showed good matrix integrity and sustained release of drug for 12 hrs. In P13 formulation theophylline release was 11.24% in the 1<sup>st</sup> hour and 86.97% after 99.63% and Salbutamol sulphate release was 46.66% in the 1<sup>st</sup> hour and only 96.24% in the 9<sup>th</sup> hour. So it can be concluded that the formulation (P13) which containing HPNC-P polymer is suited for the sustained release matrix tablets of Salbutamol sulphate and Theophylline.

**Keywords:** Bilayered tablets, salbutamol, theophylline, synergistic effect.

## INTRODUCTION

Sustained release dosage forms are preferred than conventional dosage forms, because the therapeutic effective concentration can be maintained for longer time. Both local and systemic adverse effects can be reduced and matrix dosage can be eliminated. This combination dosage form is very much useful in the relief of nocturnal asthma, when given in the evening doses. Bilayered tablets are preferred when the release profile of the drugs are different from one another.

Salbutamol sulphate and theophylline are used which shows synergistic effect in producing bronchodilation. The half-life of salbutamol and theophylline are 4 and 7 respectively, hence are suitable candidates for the design of sustained release drug delivery system. The combined use of salbutamol and theophylline in a dosage form produces prolonged bronchodilation effect, that is synergistic effect and also reduces the use of large amount of drug and frequency of dosing for the bronchodilation effect. The formulations were prepared by using HPNC-P, ethyl cellulose and HPNC-XM as polymers (1-4) at various concentrations and prepared tablets were evaluated for hardness, drug content and *in vitro* dissolution studies.

Bilayered tablets are preferred when the release profiles of the drugs are different from one another that is in the present case 2 mg of salbutamol has to be released immediately and the remaining 2 mg has to be released sustained, as the therapeutic concentration

can be maintained effectively and the theophylline release should be controlled in such a way that release of theophylline should be less in stomach and further release should be increased in the intestine and complete within 12 hours.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Materials

Salbutamol Sulphate was obtained as a gift sample from Hiesto Pharma, India and Theophylline was a kind gift from Square Pharmaceuticals, Hyderabad (794) was prepared from. Genuine chemicals, (HPNC-XM/HPNC-P, HPNC-XM (100%), Xanthan gum, was obtained as a gift sample from Aurubide Pharmaceuticals, India. All other reagents and chemicals used were of analytical grade.

### Methods

#### Wet granulation

The granules were prepared in bi-layered design and two different granules are prepared for two different layers. The granules

are differentiated by adding colour in one of the granules i.e. blue colour used for theophylline 300 mg and indigo carmine like used for salbutamol 2 mg. Generally the blue colour used for formulation containing bronchodilator medicine. The total weight of the tablet limited 390 mg, of which blue part up to 400 mg and white part to 190 mg.

#### Preparation of blue part granules

##### Blue part granules-

FB1 - FB4 - HPNC-XM  
FB4 - FB2 - HPNC-XM  
FB4 - FB3 - Ethyl cellulose (TCF)  
FB4 - FB1 - HPNC-P

For all formulation granules was same but the polymer was changed.

The drugs Theophylline, Salbutamol, Croscarmellose sodium, Starch and Lactose anhydrous were weighed and passed through sieve no. # 40 and polymers like HPNC-XM, PVPK-30, Xanthan gum, ethyl cellulose and HPNC-P and colour Indigo carmine like were passed through sieve no. # 80. Then this blend is mixed with granulating agent like PVPK-30 in Isopropanol in 2% concentration for all tablets and passed through sieve no. # 10. The wet granules are air dried for 2-3 hours. The dried granules are passed through sieve no. # 18 and the remaining excipients like talc, aerosil are added to the granules. Then these lubricating granules were compressed using 1130 mm flat punches (Table 1, 2).

#### Preparation of white part granules (FW1 - FW3)

Salbutamol was mixed to the other ingredients is genuine dilution to prevent any uniform mixing. The Salbutamol sulphate, HPNC-XM, Starch and Lactose is mixed with granulating fluid PVPK-30 in Isopropanol in 2% concentration and it is slowly added to solvent and weighed ingredients and made as wet mass and passed through sieve no. # 10. The wet granules were air dried for 2-3 hours. The dried granules are passed through sieve no. # 18 and the remaining excipients

Table 1. Formulation with HPNC-XM, HPNC-XM.

| Ingredients            | Layer 1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Layer 2 |     |     |
|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|
|                        | FB1     | FB2 | FB3 | FB4 | FB5 | FB6 | FB7 |     | FW1     | FW2 | FW3 |
| Theophylline anhydrous | 300     | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |     |         |     |     |
| Salbutamol sulphate    | 2.4     | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4     | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| HPNC-XM                | 85      | 85  | 55  | 45  | 15  |     |     | 80  | 85      | 174 |     |
| HPNC-XM                |         |     |     |     |     | 90  | 35  |     |         |     |     |
| PVPK-30                | 5       | 0   | 8   | 8   | 0   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8       | 8   | 8   |
| Lactose anhydrous      |         |     |     | 20  |     |     |     |     |         |     |     |
| Croscarmellose sodium  |         | 5   |     | 12  |     |     |     |     |         |     |     |
| MCC                    |         |     |     |     | 50  | 10  | 31  |     |         |     |     |
| Starch                 |         |     |     |     |     |     |     | 40  | 50      |     |     |
| Opasol                 |         |     |     |     |     |     |     | 60  |         |     |     |
| Talc                   | 6       | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 5   | 5       | 5   | 5   |
| Aerosil                | 2       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     |         |     |     |
| Indigo carmine like    | 2       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     |         |     |     |

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, S. R. College of Pharmacy, Warangal, Warangal, AP - 506272, India. Email: mallikarjunv@gmail.com

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, JSSS College of Pharmacy, Kuvempu, Tumkur, AP, India.

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, JSSS College of Pharmacy, Kuvempu, Tumkur, AP, India.

<sup>4</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, JSSS College of Pharmacy, Kuvempu, Tumkur, AP, India.

<sup>5</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, JSSS College of Pharmacy, Kuvempu, Tumkur, AP, India.



PRINCIPAL

Baleji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (D) - 508 331 (T.S)

PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AND ANALGESIC  
ACTIVITIES OF *BALIOSPERMUM MONTANUM*.

Babu Rao B<sup>1\*</sup>, Kiran G<sup>2</sup>, Sreekanth T<sup>2</sup>, Raja Abidash P<sup>2</sup>, Shyam Sunder A<sup>2</sup>,  
Ravi P<sup>2</sup> and Rajeshwar Rao Y<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> University College of Pharmaceutical Science, Kakatiya University, Warangal, India-  
506009.

<sup>2</sup> SR College of Pharmacy, Ananthasagar, Hasansparthy, Warangal, India-506 371

\*Corresponding Author: Mr. Blukya Baburao, E-mail: babupharma79@gmail.com

Summary

The methanolic extract of root of *Baliospermum montanum* was screened for anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity. Anti-inflammatory activity was studied in wister rats using carrageenan induced paw edema model and analgesic was studied in albino mice using Hot plate and writhing model at the doses of 100,200,300 mg/kg. The extract produced dose dependent and significant inhibition for paw edema, hot plate and writhings and was compared with standard drugs.

**Keywords:** Anti-inflammatory, Analgesic, Hot Plate, Writhing.

Introduction

*Baliospermum montanum* plant is locally known as Danti, and its roots have long been used as Ayurvedic remedy for jaundice<sup>1</sup>. It is distributed throughout India, Burma, and Malaya<sup>1</sup>. In India, it is distributed from Kashmir eastwards to Arunachal Pradesh, up to an elevation of 1,000 m and southwards into peninsular India, ascending to an altitude of 1,800 m in the hills of Kerala<sup>2</sup>. Almost all the parts of Danti are of medicinal importance and used traditionally for the treatment of various ailments. The roots of the plant are considered as purgative, anthelmintic, diuretic, diaphoretic, rubefacient, febrifuge and tonic<sup>2</sup>. They are also reported to be useful in dropsy, constipation, jaundice, leprosy and skin diseases. The leaves are found to be good for asthma and bronchitis<sup>3</sup>. The tribals of Madhya Pradesh and Karimnagar district, Andhra Pradesh, India using leaves of danti for the treatment of asthma<sup>4,5</sup>, and in headache<sup>6</sup>. Decoction of stem is used to get relief from toothache<sup>8,10</sup>. The roots of the plant are practiced as laxative<sup>10,11</sup>, in dropsy, jaundice, anasarca<sup>8,12</sup>, in rheumatism, anemia<sup>13</sup>, and also in the treatment of jaundice, skin diseases, helminthic infections, leucoderma and piles.



  
**PRINCIPAL** 366  
Baleji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshmapathy (V), Hanamangal (M)  
Warangal (Dt) - 506 387 (T.D.)

## Antihyperglycemic Activity of *Trianthema Portulacastrum* Plant in Streptozotocin Induced Diabetic Rats

A. Shyam Sunder \*\*, G. Rajyalakshmi\*, A. Bharath \*, and Y. Rajeshwar\*

\*S.R. College of Pharmacy, Ananthasagar, Husanpally, Warangal, India

\*University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University, Warangal, India

### Summary

The objective of the present study was to evaluate the antihyperglycemic activity of methanolic extract of *Trianthema portulacastrum* whole plant in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. The STZ-induced diabetic rats are divided into four groups of six animals each. Group I served as diabetic control, Group II diabetic rats were treated with a standard oral hypoglycaemic agent, glibenclamide (1mg/kg) while Group III and IV diabetic rats received 100 mg/kg and 200 mg/kg suspension of methanolic extract of *Trianthema portulacastrum*. The methanolic extract (METP) produced a significant antihyperglycemic effect ( $p < 0.05$ ) after 1 hr following administration and this antihyperglycemic effect was more pronounced after 4 hrs of treatment in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. The findings of the present study suggest that the methanolic extract of *Trianthema portulacastrum* produced significant antihyperglycemic activity in STZ induced diabetic rat which is comparable to Glibenclamide (a standard oral hypoglycaemic agent).

**Keywords:** *Trianthema portulacastrum*, streptozotocin-induced diabetes, oral hypoglycaemic agent, antihyperglycemic effect.

### \*Correspondence address

Mr. A. Shyam Sunder

M. Pharm

Department of Pharmacology,

S.R. College of Pharmacy,

Ananthasagar, Husanpally, Warangal, India

E-mail: [shyam9@gmail.com](mailto:shyam9@gmail.com)

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshnapally (V), Narsimhapeta (M)  
Warangal (D) - 506 231 (T.S.)





## ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AND ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITIES OF METHANOLIC EXTRACT OF *TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS* LINN PLANT

B. BABURAO\*, G. RAJYALAKSHMI, A. VENKATESHAM,  
G. KIRAN<sup>†</sup>, A. SHYAM SUNDER<sup>‡</sup> and B. GANGA RAO\*

Department of Pharmacy, University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University,  
WARANGAL – 509009 (A. P.) INDIA

<sup>†</sup>S.R. College of Pharmacy, Husanpurthy, Husumkonda, WARANGAL (A. P.) INDIA

<sup>‡</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Andhra University,  
VISAKHAPATNAM – 530003 (A. P.) INDIA

### ABSTRACT

*Tribulus terrestris* Linn is a herb of the family Zygophyllaceae, whose parts are known to be used as traditional herbal medicine to treat various ailments such as kidney infections. The methanol extract of *Tribulus terrestris* plant was screened for anti-inflammatory and antimicrobial activity. The methanolic extract showed a significant inhibition on the growth of Gram (+) and Gram (-) bacteria at concentrations of 200 µg/mL and 400 µg/mL, respectively. A dose dependent inhibition of rat paw volume by methanolic extract of *T. terrestris* in Carrageenan induced inflammation in rats was observed, which is comparable with standard drug, diclofenac sodium.

**Key words** : *Tribulus terrestris*, Antimicrobial, Antiinflammatory.

### INTRODUCTION

Many of the drugs isolated and characterized from plants and extensively used in modern medicine have a folklore origin and are traditionally employed in systems of medicine in curing many ailments<sup>1-3</sup>. Several drugs and chemotherapeutics have been obtained from naturally occurring products of medicinal plants<sup>4,5</sup>. *Tribulus terrestris* Linn is a herb, which belongs to the family Zygophyllaceae and is found in waste places and dry habitats throughout the warmer regions of India. The parts of the plant are known to be used as traditional herbal medicine to treat various ailments such as kidney infection,

\* Author for correspondence; babugpharma79@gmail.com; anceddyram@gmail.com



*Gangarao*  
PRINCIPAL

Esri Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsimhapeta (AS)  
Warangal (DC) - 506 331 (T.S)

## Free Radical Scavenging Activity of Some Isatin-5-Sulphonamide Derivatives

G. Kiran<sup>1</sup>, G. Rajyalakshmi<sup>2</sup>, B. Baburao<sup>1</sup>, A. R. N. Reddy<sup>2</sup>, A. Shyam Sunder<sup>1</sup> and  
M. Sarangapani<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, S. R. College of Pharmacy, Hassampurthy,  
Hanamkonda, Warangal, A.P, India-506 371

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacy, University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya  
University, Warangal, INDIA -506 009

### Summary

The present study was aimed at evaluating the *In vitro* free radical scavenging activity of some new isatin-5-sulphonamide derivatives using DPPH and  $H_2O_2$  methods. The free radical scavenging activity of test compounds was determined by DPPH,  $H_2O_2$  and nitric oxide radical scavenging methods. All the five test compounds showed dose dependent scavenging activity.

**Key words:** Antioxidant activity, Isatin-5-Sulphonamide derivatives, free radical scavenging activity

### \*Correspondence address:

Prof. M. Sarangapani  
M.Pharm, PhD  
Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,  
University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Kakatiya University,  
Warangal, A.P, India-506 001  
E-mail: gungarapu.kiran@yahoo.com

  
PRINCIPAL  
Balaji Institute of Pharmaceutical Education  
Lakshmapathy (V), Narsimhapeta (M)  
Warangal (D) - 506 331 (T.21)





## Design and evaluation of Glipizide floating tablets

V. Mallikarjun<sup>a\*</sup>, P. Ravi, V. Rajesh Babu, G. Kiran, M. Shiva Kumar<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, SRM College of Pharmacy, Chennai, T.N. India-600203

<sup>b</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, SR College of Pharmacy, Anna Nagar, Kalamati University, Warangal, INDIA-506009

For correspondence: Prof. M. Shiva Kumar, Professor of Pharmaceutics, SRM College of Pharmacy, SRM University, Kattankulathur, Chennai, T.N. India-600203

E-mail: mallikarjun.vasam@gmail.com

Received on: 16-12-2008; Accepted on: 25-02-2009

### ABSTRACT

The purpose of this investigation was to prepare a gastro retentive drug delivery system of Glipizide. Floating tablets of Glipizide were prepared employing two different grades of HPMCK<sub>100</sub> and HPMCK<sub>1000</sub> polymers by effervescent technique; these grades of polymers were evaluated for their gel forming properties. Sodium bicarbonate was incorporated as a gas-generating agent. The floating tablets were evaluated for uniformity of weight, hardness, friability, drug content, *in vitro* buoyancy and dissolution studies. The drug release profile and floating properties was investigated. The prepared tablets exhibited satisfactory physico-chemical characteristics. All the prepared batches showed good *in vitro* buoyancy. The tablets swelled radially and axially during *in vitro* buoyancy studies. It was observed that the tablet remained buoyant for 12-20 hours. The tablets with HPMCK<sub>1000</sub> were found to float for longer duration as compared with formulations containing HPMCK<sub>100</sub>.

**Key words:** Glipizide, Floating tablets, *in vitro* buoyancy and polymers.

### INTRODUCTION

Glipizide<sup>1-3</sup> is an anti-diabetic drug<sup>4</sup> which treats the type-II diabetes and with narrow therapeutic index. The recommended adult dose is 5mg twice daily (or) 10mg once daily, due to the low bioavailability and short biological half-life (1 hours) of Glipizide following oral administration favors development of a controlled release formulation. It also leads to reduction in frequency of dosing & drug toxicity which in turn improve patient compliance.

The gastro retentive drug delivery systems<sup>5</sup> can be regional in the stomach and assist in improving the oral sustained delivery of drugs that have an absorption window in a particular region of the gastrointestinal tract. These systems help in continuously releasing the drug before it reaches the absorption window, thus ensuring optimal bioavailability. Glipizide is taken because the absorption of drug is in the stomach<sup>6</sup>. In the present investigation floating tablets of Glipizide were prepared by effervescent approach using two different grades of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose polymers<sup>7,8</sup> (K<sub>100</sub> and K<sub>1000</sub>). The aim of the work was to evaluate the effect of polymers on floating properties and release characteristics of Glipizide tablets.

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

Floating matrix tablets containing Glipizide were prepared by direct compression technique using varying concentrations of different grades of polymers with sodium bicarbonate. The drug and polymer ratio is 1:1 about formulations.

Glipizide was mixed with the required quantities of Lactose, HPMCK<sub>100</sub>, HPMCK<sub>1000</sub> and Sodium bicarbonate by geometric mixing after that the mixture was blended with magnesium stearate and further mixed for additional 2-3 minutes. Then the powder was compressed on tablet punch machine (1087). Compression force of the machine was adjusted to obtain the hardness in the range of 5 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>. The weight of the tablets was kept constant for formulations F<sub>1</sub> to F<sub>6</sub>. The composition of all formulations was given in table 1. The compressed tablets were evaluated for hardness, friability, uniformity of drug content, buoyancy, Lag time<sup>9,10</sup>, total floating time<sup>11</sup>, swelling index<sup>12,13</sup> & *in vitro* drug release characteristics. *In vitro* drug release studies<sup>14</sup> carried out in USP XXII tablet dissolution apparatus in 900ml of dissolution medium, maintaining at 37°C ± 0.5°C. Aliquot samples were withdrawn with every one hour up to a period of 12hrs. The aliquots were diluted suitably, analyzed at 275nm & *in vitro* release from the tablets was determined.

### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The floating tablets of Glipizide were prepared by effervescent technique using HPMCK<sub>100</sub> and HPMCK<sub>1000</sub>, sodium bicarbonate. The magnesium stearate and lactose were used as lubricant and glidant, respectively. The weight of the tablet was 10mg for all formulations with low standard deviation values, indicating uniformity of weight. The variation in weight was within the range of ±5% complying with pharmacopoeial specifications [5]. The hardness for different formulations was found to be between 4-5 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> indicating satisfactory mechanical strength. The friability was below 1% for all the formulations, which is an indication of good mechanical resistance of the



*Sanjay*  
PRINCIPAL

## Antihyperglycemic Activity of *Trianthema Portulacastrum* Plant in Streptozotocin Induced Diabetic Rats

A. Shyam Sunder <sup>a\*</sup>, G. Rajyalakshmi<sup>b</sup>, A. Bharath <sup>b</sup>, and Y. Rajeshwar<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup>S.R. College of Pharmacy, Ananthasagar, Hasanparthy, Warangal, India

<sup>b</sup>University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kakatiya University, Warangal, India

### Summary

The objective of the present study was to evaluate the antihyperglycemic activity of methanolic extract of *Trianthema portulacastrum* whole plant in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. The STZ induced diabetic rats are divided into four groups of six animals each. Group I served as diabetic control, Group II diabetic rats were treated with a standard oral hypoglycaemic agent, glibenclamide (1mg/kg) while Group III and IV diabetic rats received 100 mg/kg and 200 mg/kg suspension of methanolic extract of *Trianthema portulacastrum*. The methanolic extract (METP) produced a significant antihyperglycemic effect ( $p < 0.05$ ) after 1 hr following administration and this antihyperglycemic effect was more pronounced after 4 hrs of treatment in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. The findings of the present study suggest that the methanolic extract of *Trianthema portulacastrum* produced significant antihyperglycemic activity in STZ induced diabetic rat which is comparable to Glibenclamide (a standard oral hypoglycaemic agent).

**Keywords:** *Trianthema portulacastrum*, streptozotocin-induced diabetes, oral hypoglycaemic agent, antihyperglycemic effect.

### \*Correspondence address

Mr. A. Shyam Sunder

M. Pharm

Department of Pharmacology,

S.R. College of Pharmacy,

Ananthasagar, Hasanparthy, Warangal, India

E-mail: [shyamars@gmail.com](mailto:shyamars@gmail.com)



**PRINCIPAL**

Baleji Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Lakshapally (V), Narsampet (M)  
Warangal (D) - 506 331 (T.S)

## In Vitro Lipid Peroxidation Inhibitory and Antimicrobial Activity of *Phyllanthus niruri* (Euphorbiaceae) Extract

YERRA RAJESHWAR, RAYEES AHMAD, A. SHYAM SUNDER, J. DEVTILAL, MALAYA GUPTA and UPAL KANTI MAZUMDER

For author affiliations, see end of text.

Received November 20, 2007; Revised May 14, 2008; Accepted August 12, 2008

This paper is available online at <http://ijpt.ajronline.org>

### ABSTRACT

The present work was designed to evaluate the in vitro lipid peroxidation inhibitory and antimicrobial activities of the methanol extract of *Phyllanthus niruri* (MEPN) (Family: Euphorbiaceae). Lipid peroxidation was measured by the optical density of the prepared solutions (10-320 µg/ml) and then the percent inhibition was calculated. Ascorbate/ $\text{FeSO}_4$ -induced peroxidation was inhibited by standard antioxidants such as L-ascorbic acid, quercetin and MEPN. Moreover, the percent inhibition of the methanol extract was increased in a concentration-dependent manner. IC<sub>50</sub> value for the MEPN, L-ascorbic acid and quercetin for lipid peroxidation was found to be 62.5 µg/ml, 41 µg/ml and 19.75 µg/ml respectively. The antimicrobial activity of MEPN was determined by disc diffusion method with various gram-positive and gram-negative microorganisms. The MEPN showed strong antimicrobial activity against *Bacillus pumilus* 6241, *Bacillus cereus*, *Escherichia Coli* 54E and *Vibrio Cholera* at a concentration of 750 µg/ml/disc. However, its activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* ML 152 and *Vibrio cholera* 14035 was less significant. The antimicrobial activity of the extract was compared with the standard drug, chloramphenicol at a concentration of 10 µg/ml/disc. The results obtained in the present investigation clearly suggest that MEPN can be a potential source of natural antioxidant and antimicrobial agent.

**Keywords:** *Phyllanthus niruri*, In vitro lipid peroxidation inhibitory activity, Antimicrobial activity

There has been growing interest in the investigation of the natural products from plants for the discovery of new antimicrobial and antioxidant agents as well as an alternative route for the substitution of synthetic chemicals, side effects of which are always in question. For this, the essential oils and the extracts of many plants have been prepared and screened for their antimicrobial and antioxidant activities leading to the accumulation of a large number of reports in the literature concerning the above-mentioned properties of plants [1-5]. Much attention has been paid to the plant extracts and the isolated compounds because of their less side effects and the strong resistance towards various microorganisms [6]. Plant-based antimicrobials represent a vast unexplored source for medicines and further exploration of plant antimicrobials is needed as antimicrobials of plant origin have enormous therapeutic potential. They are effective in the treatment of infectious diseases while simultaneously mitigating many of the side effects that are often associated with synthetic antimicrobials [7].

PN (family: Euphorbiaceae) is a perennial herb distributed throughout the tropical and subtropical regions of both hemispheres. In India, it is widespread in drier tropical areas of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Kerala and Karnataka states of South India. It is named the 'stone breaker' by the indigenous people. Whole plant, fresh leaves and fruits are used to treat various ailments like dysentery, inflammation, vaginitis, tumors, diabetes, diarrhea, jaundice, kidney stones, dyspepsia, antihemorrhoids, antihepatitis-B, antihyperglycemic and also as antiviral and antibacterial [8]. Antitumor and anticarcinogenic activities of *Phyllanthus amarus* have also been reported [9]. Other medicinal properties such as hypolipidemic [10] and antiviral [11, 12] activities of *Phyllanthus niruri* have also been shown. Several bioactive molecules, such as lignans, phyllanthins, hypophyllanthins, flavonoids, glycosides and tannins, have been shown to be present in the extracts of PN [9]. The phytochemicals from PN and their pharmacological properties were studied by Jagupurthi *et al* [13]. Using a rat

